		AFFIDAVIT	
		(name of affiant), of	
		, being first duly sworn upon oath, states as fol	iows.
	1.	That I am the (officer of	r position) of
		(bidder) and ha	ave personal knowledge of the facts
	2	herein stated. That, if selected under this proposal,	(hidder)
	۷.	will maintain a business office in the State of Illinois wh	
		County, Illinois.	
	3.	1 / 1	
	1	employed in the construction contemplated by this pro	•
	4.	That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state law the Illinois Procurement Code.	w as provided in Section 30-22(8) of
			Signature
			Print Name of Affiant
			_
20		is instrument was acknowledged before me on the	day of,
20	. ny _	·	
			Notary Public

(SEAL)

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

**ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS:** All proposals are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all certifications and affidavits, a proposal signature sheet and a proposal bid bond.

#### **PREQUALIFICATION**

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

#### WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

#### **REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction and the Chief Procurement Officer that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial.

**ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID:** Firms that have not received an Authorization to Bid or Not For Bid Report within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to the status. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions. These documents must be received three days before the letting date.

**ADDENDA AND REVISIONS:** It is the bidder's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum or revision will be included with the Electronic Plans and Proposals. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription service emails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at <a href="http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html">http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html</a> before submitting final bid information.

#### IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman at (217)524-1642 or Timothy. Garman@illinois.gov.

#### **BID SUBMITTAL GUIDELINES AND CHECKLIST**

In an effort to eliminate confusion and standardize the bid submission process the Contracts Office has created the following guidelines and checklist for submitting bids.

This information has been compiled from questions received from contractors and from inconsistencies noted on submitted bids. If you have additional questions please refer to the contact information listed below.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS**: It is recommended that bidders deliver bid proposals in person to ensure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any proposals received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be read.

#### STANDARD GUIDELINES FOR SUBMITTING BIDS

- All pages should be single sided.
- Use the Cover Page that is provided in the Bid Proposal (posted on the IDOT Web Site) as the first page of your submitted bid. This page has the Item number in the upper left-hand corner and lines provided for your company name and address in the upper right-hand corner.
- Do not use report covers, presentation folders or special bindings and do not staple multiple times on left side like a book. Use only 1 staple in the upper left hand corner. Make sure all elements of your bid are stapled together including the bid bond or guaranty check (if required).
- Do not include any certificates of eligibility, your authorization to bid, Addendum Letters or affidavit of availability.
- Do not include the Subcontractor Documentation with your bid (pages i iii and pages a g). This documentation is required only after you are awarded the contract.
- Use the envelope cover sheet (provided with the proposal) as the cover for the proposal envelope.
- Do not rely on overnight services to deliver your proposal prior to 10 AM on letting day. It will not be read if it is delivered after 10 AM.
- Do not submit your Substance Abuse Prevention Program (SAPP) with your bid. If you are awarded the contract this form is to be submitted to the district engineer at the pre-construction conference.

Use the following checklist to ensure completeness and the correct order in assembling your bid Illinois Office Affidavit (Not applicable to federally funded projects) insert your affidavit after page 4 along with your Cost Adjustments for Steel, Bituminous and Fuel (if applicable). Cover page (the sheet that has the item number on it) followed by your bid (the Pay Items). If you are using special software or CBID to generate your schedule of prices, do not include the blank pages of the schedule of prices that came with the proposal package. Page 4 (Item 9) – Check "YES" if you will use a subcontractor(s). Include the subcontractor(s) name. address, general type of work to be performed and the dollar amount (if over \$50,000). If you will use subcontractor(s) but are uncertain who or the dollar amount; check "YES" but leave the lines blank. Page 10 (Paragraph J) - Check "YES" or "NO" whether your company has any business in Iran. Page 10 (Paragraph K) – (Not applicable to federally funded projects) List the Union Local Name and number or certified training programs that you have in place. Your bid will not be read if this is not completed. Do not include certificates with your bid. Keep the certificates in your office in case they are requested by IDOT. Page 11 (Paragraph L) - A copy of your State Board of Elections certificate of registration is no longer required with your bid. Page 11 (Paragraph M) – Indicate if your company has hired a lobbyist in connection with the job for which you are submitting the bid proposal.

Page 12 (Paragraph C) – This is a work sheet to determine if a completed Form A is required. It is not

part of the form and you do not need to make copies for each Form A that is filled out.

☐ Pages 14-17 (Form A) – One Form A (4 pages) is required for each applicable per Copies of the Forms can be used and only need to be changed when the financial infocertification signature and date must be original for each letting. Do not staple the form	ormation changes. The
If you answered "NO" to all of the questions in Paragraph C (page 12), complete the fi with your company information and then sign and date the Not Applicable statement o	
☐ Page 18 (Form B) - If you check "YES" to having other current or pending contract the phrase, "See Affidavit of Availability on file". Ownership Certification (at the botto N/A if the Form A you submitted accounts for 100 percent of the company ownership. percentage of ownership falls outside of the parameters that require reporting on the Findicates that the Form A you submitted is not correct and you will be required to submitted.	om of the page) - Check Check YES if any Form A. Checking NO
☐ Page 20 (Workforce Projection) – Be sure to include the Duration of the Project. the phrase "Per Contract Specifications".	It is acceptable to use
☐ <b>Bid Bond</b> – Submit your bid bond using the current Bid Bond Form provided in the The Power of Attorney page should be stapled to the Bid Bond. If you are using an elegatory bid bond number on the form and attach the Proof of Insurance printed from the Site.	ectronic bond, include
☐ <b>Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan and/or Good Faith Effort</b> – The last it be the DBE Utilization Plan (SBE 2026), followed by the DBE Participation Statement supporting paperwork. If you have documentation for a Good Faith Effort, it should fol	(SBE 2025) and
The Bid Letting is now available in streaming Audio/Video from the IDOT Web Si will be placed on the main page of the current letting on the day of the Letting. The str 10 AM. The actual reading of the bids does not begin until approximately 10:20 AM.	
Following the Letting, the As-Read Tabulation of Bids will be posted by the end of the link on the main page of the current letting.	day. You will find the
QUESTIONS: pre-letting up to execution of the contract	
Contractor/Subcontractor pre-qualification	217-782-3413
Small Business, Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)	217-785-4611
Contracts, Bids, Letting process or Internet downloadsEstimates Unit	21 <i>1-1</i> 02-1800 217-785-3483
Aeronautics	
IDNR (Land Reclamation, Water Resources, Natural Resources)	217-782-6302
QUESTIONS: following contract execution	
Including Subcontractor documentation, payments	217-782-3413
Railroad Insurance	

78

Proposal Submitted By	
Name	
Address	
City	

#### Letting January 18, 2013

#### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

**BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL** 

### Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 64J18
Various Counties
Section D2 MCHD (SOUTH) 2013
Various Routes
District 2 Construction Funds

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:
A Bid Bond is included.
A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Plans Included Herein

Prepared by

S

Checked by
(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

#### Page intentionally left blank



**District 2 Construction Funds** 

**PROPOSAL** 

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
1. Proposal of	
Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory)	a
For the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:	
Contract No. 64J18 Various Counties Section D2 MCHD (SOUTH) 2013 Various Routes	

On-call quardrail and fence repairs along state maintained routes in southern District 2.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

- 3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, addenda, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

<u>A</u>	mount o	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>	<u>Am</u>	ount o	Propos <u>f Bid</u> <u>Guarar</u>	
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000\$100,0	000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000 \$150,0	000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000 \$250,0	000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000 \$400,0	000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000 \$500,0	000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000\$600,0	000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000\$700,0	000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000\$800,0	000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000 \$900,0	000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000 \$1,000,0	000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted,	the proposal	guaranties which	accompany th	ne individual p	oroposals m	aking up the	combination v	will be cons	idered as
also covering the combination bid.		-			-				

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is \_\_\_\_\_\_\$( ). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

#### **Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here**

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:	Item
--	------

Section No.

County \_\_\_\_\_

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

-3-

		RETURN WITH BID	
6.	combination, he/s combination bid s proportion to the l	BIDS. The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the she will perform the work in accordance with the requires specified in the schedule below, and that the combinate bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected	rements of each individual proposal comprising the tion bid shall be prorated against each section in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual
	compri If altern	a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below mising the combination.  nate bids are submitted for one or more of the section nation bid must be submitted for each alternate.	
		Schedule of Combination Bids	S
Со	mbination No.	Sections Included in Combination	Combination Bid Dollars Cents
			20
7.	schedule of prices all extensions and schedule are appris an error in the e contract will be modern act. The sch	PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in acts for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit is summations have been made. The bidder understands roximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. It is ade only for actual quantities of work performed and accepteduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be ead elsewhere in the contract.	t prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and that the quantities appearing in the bid gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there Payment to the contractor awarded the epted or materials furnished according to the
8.	500/20-43) provid	<b>DO BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS.</b> Section 20-43 of the II les that a person (other than an individual acting as a sole e State of Illinois prior to submitting the bid.	
9.	The services of a	a subcontractor will be used.	
	Check box Check box	Yes   No	
		ubcontractors with subcontracts with an annual value of middress, general type of work to be performed, and the do 1/20-120)	

10. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT**: The Department of Transportation will, in accordance with the rules governing Department procurements, execute the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authority to accept performance and make payments under the contract. Execution of the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer (CPO) or the State Purchasing Officer (SPO) is for approval of the procurement process and execution of the contract by the Department. Neither the CPO nor the SPO shall be responsible for administration of the contract or determinations respecting performance or payment there under except as otherwise permitted in the Code.

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 64J18

State Job # - C-92-168-12

Project Number	Route
	VARIOUS

County Name - VARIOUS- -

Code - 0 - - District - 0 - -

Section Number - D2 MCHD (SOUTH) 2013

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	х	Unit Price	=	Total Price
X0325899	REP HTC (GIBRALTAR)	FOOT	180.000				
X0325900	R HT TERM (GIBRALTAR)	EACH	3.000				
X0325902	R&R POSTS (GIBRALTAR)	EACH	12.000				
X6320310	LONG POST FOR SPBGR	EACH	30.000				
X6330725	SPBGR (SHORT RADIUS)	FOOT	75.000				
X6331101	TUBULAR THRIE BEAM	FOOT	75.000				
X6331110	STEEL POSTS SPECIAL	EACH	30.000				
X6432110	REPL IMP ATTN NRD TL3	EACH	6.000				
X6640594	CH LK FENCE POST 4	EACH	12.000				
X6640601	CH LK FENCE POST 6	EACH	15.000				
X7010216	TRAF CONT & PROT SPL	L SUM	1.000				
Z0008760	EMER WORK CALL OUT	EACH	10.000				
Z0012752	CONC STRUCTURE REPAIR	CU FT	24.000				
Z0020210	PULL POST ARRANGEMENT	EACH	3.000				
Z0052000	REPAIR SPBGR TY A	FOOT	3,000.000				

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 64J18

State Job # - C-92-168-12

Project Number	Route
	VARIOUS

County Name - VARIOUS- -

Code - 0 - - District - 0 - -

Section Number - D2 MCHD (SOUTH) 2013

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	X	Unit Price	=	Total Price
Z0052100	REPAIR SPBGR TY B	FOOT	50.000				
Z0052200	REPAIR SPBGR TY C	FOOT	50.000				
Z0052410	REPAIR TRBT T1 SP TAN	EACH	22.000				
Z0052415	REPAIR TRBT T1 SP FLR	EACH	3.000				
Z0052600	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T2	EACH	3.000				
Z0053000	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T5	EACH	3.000				
Z0053200	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T6	EACH	3.000				
Z0053210	REPAIR TR BAR TRM T6A	EACH	3.000				
Z0053220	REPAIR TR BAR TRM T6B	EACH	3.000				
Z0053400	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T8	EACH	3.000				
Z0053500	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T9	EACH	3.000				
20400800		CU YD	150,000				
63100045		EACH	3.000				
63100085		EACH	3.000				
	TRAF BAR TERM T10	EACH	3.000				

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 64J18

State Job # - C-92-168-12

Project Number Route
VARIOUS

County Name - VARIOUS- -

Code - 0 - - District - 0 - -

Section Number - D2 MCHD (SOUTH) 2013

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
63100167	TR BAR TRM T1 SPL TAN	EACH	30.000				
63100169	TR BAR TRM T1 SPL FLR	EACH	9.000				
63301210	REM RE-E SPBGR TY A	FOOT	75.000				
63500105	DELINEATORS	EACH	25.000				
66400105	CH LK FENCE 4	FOOT	75.000				
66400305	CH LK FENCE 6	FOOT	100.000				
66500105	WOV W FENCE 4	FOOT	175.000				
70200100	NIGHT WORK ZONE LIGHT	L SUM	1.000				
78200410	GUARDRAIL MKR TYPE A	EACH	65.000				

CONTRACT NUMBER	64J18	
THIS IS THE TOTAL BID		\$

#### NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

### STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

#### I. GENERAL

- **A.** Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- **B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. Except as otherwise required in subsection III, paragraphs J-M, by execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances have been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- **C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for the CPO to void the contract, and may result in the suspension or debarment of the bidder or subcontractor. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.

#### **II. ASSURANCES**

The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

#### A. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

#### **B.** Negotiations

1. The Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

- (a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.
- 2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### C. Inducements

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### D. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. CPOs, SPOs, procurement compliance monitors, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### E. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, CPO, SPO, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the CPO.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### F. Confidentiality

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any CPO, SPO, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### G. Insider Information

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### **III. CERTIFICATIONS**

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

#### A. Bribery

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
  - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
  - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
  - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
  - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### B. Felons

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

#### C. <u>Debt Delinquency</u>

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

#### E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

#### F. Educational Loan

- 1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:
- § 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.
- 2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

#### G. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

- 1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:
- § 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.
- (b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

#### H. International Anti-Boycott

- 1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:
- § 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.
- 2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

#### I. Drug Free Workplace

- 1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.
- 2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:
- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- (b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.
- (c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.
- (d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.
- (e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- (f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

#### J. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:
// Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.
// Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

#### K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.


The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

#### TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

#### L. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. If the business entity is required to register, the CPO shall verify that it is in compliance on the date the bid or proposal is due. The CPO shall not accept a bid or proposal if the business entity is not in compliance with the registration requirements.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

#### M. Lobbyist Disclosure

Section 50-38 of the Code requires that any bidder or offeror on a State contract that hires a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act to assist in obtaining a contract shall:

- (i) Disclose all costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, and other remunerations paid or to be paid to the lobbyist related to the contract.
- (ii) Not bill or otherwise cause the State of Illinois to pay for any of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration, and
- (iii) Sign a verification certifying that none of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration were billed to the State.

This information, along with all supporting documents, shall be filed with the agency awarding the contract and with the Secretary of State. The CPO shall post this information, together with the contract award notice, in the online Procurement Bulletin.

Pursuant to Subsection (c) of this Section, no person or entity shall retain a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision made under the Code for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not more than \$10,000.

Bidder acknowledges that it is required to disclose the hiring of any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) in connection with this contract.

		Bidder has not hired any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with this contract.
C	)r	
	_	Bidder has hired the following persons required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with the contract:
		address of person:ees, compensation, reimbursements and other remuneration paid to said person:

#### IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The bidder further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each bid.

The CPO may void the bid, or contract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all bids of more than \$25,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the contract. Furthermore, pursuant to Section 5-5, the Procurement Policy Board may review a proposal, bid, or contract and issue a recommendation to void a contract or reject a proposal or bid based on any violation of the Code or the existence of a conflict of interest as provided in subsections (b) and (d) of Section 50-35.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid.** 

#### C. Disclosure Form Instructions

#### Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YESNO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO
	(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per bid</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

#### Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. *Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.* 

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)

#### DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

		()1 1 /		
NA	ME:			
AD	DRE	SS		
Тур	e of c	ownership/distributable income shar	e:	
stoo % o	_	sole proprietorship		other: (explain on separate sheet):
	onflic			dicate which, if any, of the following is "Yes", please attach additional pages
(a) St	ate e	mployment, currently or in the prev	ious 3 years, including con	tractual employment of services. YesNo
If y	your a	answer is yes, please answer each	of the following questions.	
	1.	Are you currently an officer or empty Toll Highway Authority?	ployee of either the Capitol	Development Board or the Illinois State YesNo
	2.	Are you currently appointed to or currently appointed to or employed exceeds 60% of the annual salar agency for which you are employed	d by any agency of the Stat y of the Governor, provide	of the State of Illinois? If you are te of Illinois, and your annual salary the name the State

	3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the St salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you ent (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the sala	titled to receive partnership, association or
	4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the St salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggre income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an the salary of the Governor?	d your spouse gate of the total distributable
(b)	•	byment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contract ous 2 years.	
	If your ans	wer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	YesNo
	1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority?	of the Capitol Development YesNo
	2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the salary o	ointed to or employed by any ds 60% of the /or minor children, the name
	3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or estate of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributable firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in annual salary of the Governor?	salary of the Governor, e income of your
	4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or em State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual sand your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?	salary of the Governor, are you 15 % in the association or corporation, or
			YesNo
(C)	unit of loca	tus; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the governmen government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the ently or in the previous 3 years.	
(d)	Relationshi son, or dau	p to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; ghter.	spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(e)	America, or of the State	office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of II rany unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of ge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	te of Illinois or the statutes
(f)	Relationship son, or dau	to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years ghter.	s; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g)	Employmer	nt, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist	of the State government. YesNo

(h)	Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.  YesNo
(i)	Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.  YesNo
(j)	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.  Yes No
3.	Communication Disclosure.
	Disclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in Section 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:
	Name and address of person(s):

**4. Debarment Disclosure.** For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental

entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: \_\_\_\_\_\_ APPLICABLE STATEMENT This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Representative Date

The bidder has a continuing obligation to supplement these disclosures under Sec. 50-35 of the Code.

### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

Contractor N	lame			
Legal Addres	SS			
City, State, Z	Zip			
Telephone N	lumber	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)	
nformation	of the information contained in the shall become part of the publicly ad for all open-ended contracts.	nis Form is required by the Section available contract file. This Form E	50-35 of the Code (30 ILC 3 must be completed for bio	CS 500). This in excess of
	DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CO	ONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT	RELATED INFORMATIO	<u>N</u>
pending co Illinois age	ontracts (including leases), bids, pency: Yes No	ement Related Information. The Boroposals, or other ongoing procure to complete the signature box on the	ement relationship with any	
		relationship by showing State of Illict number (attach additional pages		
	STRUCTIONS:	ct number (attach additional pages	ao	
	STRUCTIONS:	OWING STATEMENT MUST BE C	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	STRUCTIONS:	OWING STATEMENT MUST BE C	HECKED	
	STRUCTIONS:		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	STRUCTIONS:	OWING STATEMENT MUST BE C	HECKED	
	STRUCTIONS:	OWING STATEMENT MUST BE C	HECKED Date	
FORM INS	THE FOLLS	OWING STATEMENT MUST BE C	HECKED  Date	
FORM INS	THE FOLLS  THE FOLLS  Se certify that the following states 100% of ownership.  Any remaining ownership interesting the states of	OWING STATEMENT MUST BE Company of Authorized Representative  OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION	Nate of the submitted Form A disclose gless than \$106,447.20 of	ures do not

#### SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

#### **CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION**

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 64J18
Various Counties
Section D2 MCHD (SOUTH) 2013
Various Routes
District 2 Construction Funds

PART I. IDENTIFIC	ATION							•			001.0							
Dept. Human Rights	s #						Dur	ation o	f Proje	ect: _								
Name of Bidder:																		
PART II. WORKFO A. The undersigned which this contract wo projection including a projection	bidder hark is to be	as analyz perform	ed mir ed, an	d for the	ne locati	ons froi	n whic	h the b	idder re	cruits	employe	es, and h	ereb	y subn e alloca	nits the foll ted to this TABLE	owir con B	ng workfo tract:	orce
		TOTA	AL Wo	rkforce	Project	tion for	Contra	ct						(	CURRENT TO BE			ES
				MINO	ORITY E	EMPLO	YEES			TRA	AINEES				TO CO	TNC	RACT	
JOB CATEGORIES	EMPL	TAL OYEES		ACK	HISP		*OTI MIN	OR.	APPI TIC	ES	TRA	HE JOB INEES		EMPI	OTAL LOYEES		EMPL	ORITY OYEES
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)	M	F	M	F	M	F	М	F	M	F	M	F	-	M	F		M	F
SUPERVISORS																		
FOREMEN																		
CLERICAL													•					
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																		
MECHANICS																		
TRUCK DRIVERS																		
IRONWORKERS																		
CARPENTERS																		
CEMENT MASONS																		
ELECTRICIANS																		
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																		
PAINTERS																		
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																		
TOTAL																		
т.	TAE OTAL Tra	SLE C	oiootio	n for C	ontroot				7			FOR	DEI	PARTI	MENT US	E C	NLY	
EMPLOYEES IN	TO EMPLO	TAL OYEES	BL	ACK	HISP		MIN	THER NOR.										
TRAINING	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	-									
APPRENTICES ON THE JOB									4									
TRAINEES																		

Note: See instructions on page 2

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

\* Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Contract No. 64J18
Various Counties
Section D2 MCHD (SOUTH) 2013
Various Routes
District 2 Construction Funds

#### PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B.		ed in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of <b>new hires</b> the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.	that would be employed in the
	The u	ndersigned bidder projects that: (number)	new hires would be
	recruit	ndersigned bidder projects that: (number)ted from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number)	
	office	new hires would be recruited from the or base of operation is located.	area in which the bidder's principal
		·	
C.		led in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of per signed bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be emplo	
	The u	ndersigned bidder estimates that (number)	persons will
		ectly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) byed by subcontractors.	persons will be
PART	•	IRMATIVE ACTION PLAN	
Λ.	utiliza in any comm (geare utiliza	ndersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoin tion projection included under <b>PART II</b> is determined to be an underutilizer job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded the encement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Planed to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minotion are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approximate approximate the properties of the properties of the contract.	ration of minority persons or women his contract, he/she will, prior to including a specific timetable brity and/or female employee
B.	submi	ndersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female itted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Apart of the contract specifications.	
Comp	any	Telephone Nur	mber
Addro			
Addie			
		NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE	
		der's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of the completed if revisions are required.	is form. The following signature block
	Signatu	re: Title:	Date:
Instruct	ions:	All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel	l.
Table A	۱ -	Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract wo (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees	-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column
Table E	3 -	Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work inclucurrently employed.	uding any apprentices and on-the-job trainees
Table (	) -	Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in T	able A.

Contract No. 64J18
Various Counties
Section D2 MCHD (SOUTH) 2013
Various Routes
District 2 Construction Funds

#### PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)	Signature of Owner	
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
,		
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
_		
	Corporate Name	
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)	Attest	
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE		Signature
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)	Business Address	
	Corporato Namo	
	Ву	Signature of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)	•	Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
	Attest	Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture	e, please attach an ac	dditional signature sheet.

#### **Return with Bid**



### Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond

(Effective November 1, 1992)

		Item No.				
			Letting Date	<b>)</b>		
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS	, That We					
as PRINCIPAL, and						
				as SURETY, are		
held jointly, severally and firmly bound up specified in the bid proposal under "Propo to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS assigns.	sal Guaranty" in effect	t on the date of the Invitat	tion for Bids, whichever is	al bid price, or for the amount s the lesser sum, well and truly		
THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGO STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the D and Letting Date indicated above.						
NOW, THEREFORE, if the Departm and as specified in the bidding and contra after award by the Department, the PRIN including evidence of the required insura performance of such contract and for the post the PRINCIPAL to make the required Department the difference not to exceed the Department may contract with another part shall remain in full force and effect.	act documents, submit ICIPAL shall enter into ance coverages and prompt payment of lab BE submission or to each penalty hereof between the control of the penalty hereof between the submission or to each penalty hereof between the penalty	t a DBE Utilization Plant o a contract in accordant providing such bond as for and material furnished enter into such contract a veen the amount specified	that is accepted and app ce with the terms of the specified with good and I in the prosecution there nd to give the specified b d in the bid proposal and	proved by the Department; and if, bidding and contract documents d sufficient surety for the faithful por; or if, in the event of the failure bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the such larger amount for which the		
IN THE EVENT the Department det paragraph, then Surety shall pay the pena payment within such period of time, the D expenses, including attorney's fees, incurr	al sum to the Departme Department may bring a ed in any litigation in w	ent within fifteen (15) day an action to collect the a which it prevails either in v	s of written demand then mount owed. Surety is I whole or in part.	efor. If Surety does not make full liable to the Department for all its		
In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the sai	d PRINCIPAL and the	said SURETY have caus	sed this instrument to be	signed by		
their respective officers this	day of		A.D.,	·		
PRINCIPAL		SURETY	,			
(Company Name)			(Compan	y Name)		
Ву		By:				
By(Signature & T	itle)		(Signature of	Attorney-in-Fact)		
	Notary Certi	fication for Principal and	Surety			
STATE OF ILLINOIS, County of						
l,		. a Notarv Pu	ublic in and for said Coun	tv. do hereby certify that		
.,		and		,,,,,		
(Inse	rt names of individuals	s signing on behalf of PRI	INCIPAL & SURETY)			
who are each personally known to me to and SURETY, appeared before me this dand voluntary act for the uses and purpose	ay in person and ackn	whose names are subsciowledged respectively, the	ribed to the foregoing ins nat they signed and deliv	strument on behalf of PRINCIPAL ered said instrument as their free		
Given under my hand and notarial s	eal this	day of		A.D		
My commission expires						
				tary Public		
In lieu of completing the above section of marking the check box next to the Signatu the Principal and Surety are firmly bound u	ire and Title line below	r, the Principal is ensuring	g the identified electronic	bid bond has been executed and		
Electronic Bid Bond ID#	Company / Bidder	r Name	<u></u>	Signature and Title		



#### **DBE Utilization Plan**

#### (1) Policy

It is public policy that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. Consequently the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract.

#### (2) Obligation

Date

The contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts or subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision to ensure that said businesses have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform under this contract. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts.

(3) Pro	ject and Bid Identification			
Comple	te the following information concerning the project and bid:			
Route		Total Bid		<u> </u>
Section		Contract DBE Goal		
Project			(Percent)	(Dollar Amount)
County				
Letting I	Date			
Contrac	t No.			
Letting I	tem No.			
(4) Ass	surance			
	in my capacity as an officer of the undersigned bidder (or biddemy company: (check one)  Meets or exceeds contract award goals and has provided doctorised by the Special Provision evidencing availability and use of each business participation in this plan and assuring the work of the contract.  Failed to meet contract award goals and has included good fair provided participation as follows:  Disadvantaged Business Participation percent  The contract goals should be accordingly modified or waived. support of this request including good faith effort. Also attache required by the Special Provision evidencing availability and us business will perform a commercially useful function in the wor	umented participation as for 2025, required by the Speciate each business will perform the effort documentation to not attached is all information of are the signed participation of the contract.	al Provision events a commercian a commercian neet the goals arequired by the ion statements pating in this plants.	idencing availability and lly useful function in the and that my company has  Special Provision in forms SBE 2025, an and assuring that each
Ву	Company	The "as read" Low Bidder is red		•
-		Submit only one utilization plar submitted in accordance with the		
Title		Bureau of Small Business Ente 2300 South Dirksen Parkway	rprises	Local Let Projects Submit forms to the

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the purpose as outlined under State and Federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Manager Center.

Springfield, Illinois 62764

Local Agency

	Illinois Department of Transportation	D	BE Participatio	n Statement			
Subcontract	or Registration	Letting					
	on Statement		em No.				
(1) Instructi	ons	С	ontract				
be submitted	ust be completed for each disadvantaged business pard in accordance with the special provision and will be at bace is needed complete an additional form for the firm.	ttached to the Ut					
(2) Work							
Pay Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Total			
(4) Commitr The undersi has agreed execute a co statement methat complete	gned certify that the information included herein is true to perform a commercially useful function in the work of ontract with the prime contractor. The undersigned furthary be made without prior approval from the Departmente and accurate information regarding actual work perforwided to the Department.	and correct, and f the contract iter her understand t nt's Bureau of Sm ormed on this pro	that the DBE firm n(s) listed above hat no changes to nall Business Ente ject and the paym	n listed below and to o this erprises and			
	Signature for Prime Contractor	Sigr	nature for DBE Firm				
Title	Title	e					
Date	Date	e					
Contact	Con	ntact					
Phone	Pho	one					
Firm Name	Firm	n Name					
Address	Add	Iress					

City/State/Zip

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under the state and federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

City/State/Zip

E \_\_\_\_\_

WC \_\_\_\_\_

#### PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



### **PROPOSALS**

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

#### Submitted By:

Name:	
Address:	
Phone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

#### **NOTICE**

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

# CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

#### **NOTICE**

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 64J18
Various Counties
Section D2 MCHD (SOUTH) 2013
Various Routes
District 2 Construction Funds



### **SUBCONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION**

Public Acts 96-0795, 96-0920, and 97-0895 enacted substantial changes to the provisions of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Among the changes are provisions affecting subcontractors. The Contractor awarded this contract will be required as a material condition of the contract to implement and enforce the contract requirements applicable to subcontractors that entered into a contractual agreement with a total value of \$50,000 or more with a person or entity who has a contract subject to the Code and approved in accordance with article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

If the Contractor seeks approval of subcontractors to perform a portion of the work, and approval is granted by the Department, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to the Illinois Department of Transportation's CPO upon request within 15 calendar days after execution of the subcontract.

Financial disclosures required pursuant to Sec. 50-35 of the Code must be submitted for all applicable subcontractors. The subcontract shall contain the certifications required to be made by subcontractors pursuant to Article 50 of the Code. This Notice to Bidders includes a document incorporating all required subcontractor certifications and disclosures for use by the Contractor in compliance with this mandate. The document is entitled <u>State Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors</u>.

### STATE ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING SUBCONTRACTORS

Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

The certifications hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department approve the subcontractor. The CPO may terminate or void the contract approval if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous certification. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.

Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

#### A. Bribery

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
  - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
  - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
  - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
  - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract to which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### B. Felons

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

#### C. <u>Debt Delinquency</u>

#### 1. The Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

#### 1. The Code provides:

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

#### E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

The undersigned, on behalf of the subcontracting company, has read and understands the above certifications and makes the certifications as required by law.

Authorized Officer Date
-------------------------

#### SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURES

#### I. DISCLOSURES

**A.** The disclosures hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed. The subcontractor further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each subcontract.

The CPO may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract.

#### B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the subcontractor. This disclosed information for the subcontractor, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the Prime Contractor's contract. Furthermore, pursuant to this Section, the Procurement Policy Board may recommend to allow or void a contract or subcontract based on a potential conflict of interest.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the subcontracting entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, subcontracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the subcontracting entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, subcontract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid.** 

#### C. <u>Disclosure Form Instructions</u>

#### Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a subcontractor is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the subcontractor must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the subcontractor should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the subcontracting company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO
	(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per subcontract</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)
	answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the acting entity or the subcontracting entity's parent company that would cause the guestions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the subcontracting entity or the subcontracting entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The subcontractor is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

#### Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each subcontract submitted by the subcontracting entity. *Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE</u>*<u>STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the subcontractor to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the subcontract will not be approved.

The Subcontractor shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the subcontractor must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts or subcontracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included.

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Subcontractor: Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Subcontractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Subcontractors desiring to enter into a subcontract of a State of Illinois contract must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, and for all openended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

#### DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the SUBCONTRACTOR (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

FOR INDI	VIDUAL (type or print information)
NAM	ΛΕ:
ADI	DRESS
Туре	e of ownership/distributable income share:
stocl % or	sole proprietorship Partnership other: (explain on separate sheets value of ownership/distributable income share:
	sure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional describe.
(a) State e	employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.  Yes No
If your	answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.
1.	Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority?  YesNo
2.	Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

	3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you en (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary	ntitled to receive , partnership, association or
	4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you an or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggreincome of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) are the salary of the Governor?	nd your spouse egate of the total distributable
(b)		employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including coprevious 2 years.	ontractual employment services  YesNo
	lf	your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	165110
	1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority?	of the Capitol Development YesNo
	2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual	pointed to or employed by any ds 60% of the /or minor children, the name
	3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 7 1/2% of the to firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in annual salary of the Governor?	Il salary of the Governor, otal distributable income of your
	4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or er State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) m aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of two times the annual salary of the Governorm	salary of the Governor, nore than 15 % in the association or corporation, or
(c)	unit of	re status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the gover local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.	
(d)		onship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 y daughter.	vears; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(e)	Americ of the	ntive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the States, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in exceptage of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	ne State of Illinois or the statutes
(f)		nship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 daughter.	2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g)	Emplo	yment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lob	obyist of the State government. YesNo

	ionship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, or daughter.  YesNo
com	ensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection ittee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.  YesNo
last cour	onship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of or the Federal Board of Elections.
	Yes No
Disclos Section employ suppler	the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in the officer of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or econcerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly ented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is , enter "None" on the line below:
	lame and address of person(s):

3

**4. Debarment Disclosure.** For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative

findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: **APPLICABLE STATEMENT** This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Officer Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the SUBCONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Officer Date

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Subcontractor: Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

Subcontractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
information shall become part of the publicl	y available contract file. This Form	on 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). This n B must be completed for subcontracts with 20-120 of the Code, and for all open-ended
DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRA	CTS, SUBCONTRACTS, AND PR	OCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION
1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procure any pending contracts, subcontracts, includ any other State of Illinois agency: Ye If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only	ing leases, bids, proposals, or othe s No	er ongoing procurement relationship with
2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such information such as bid or project number (a INSTRUCTIONS:		
THE FOLLO	WING STATEMENT MUST BE CH	HECKED
П		
Sign	ature of Authorized Representative	Date
	OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION	<u>l</u>
Please certify that the following statement is of ownership	true if the individuals for all submi	itted Form A disclosures do not total 100%
<b>'</b>		than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or onterest.
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A (Form	A disclosure(s) established 100%	ownership)

# Illinois Department of Transportation

#### **NOTICE TO BIDDERS**

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., January 18, 2013. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. **DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 64J18
Various Counties
Section D2 MCHD (SOUTH) 2013
Various Routes
District 2 Construction Funds

On-call quardrail and fence repairs along state maintained routes in southern District 2.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
  - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Ann L. Schneider, Secretary

# INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

#### Adopted January 1, 2013

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS, and LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-12) (Revised 1-1-13)

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Sp	<u>ec. Sec.</u>	Page No.
105	Control of Work	1
107	Legal Regulations and Responsibility to Public	
202	Earth and Rock Excavation	
211	Topsoil and Compost	
407	Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth)	6
420	Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	
424	Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk	12
503	Concrete Structures	
504	Precast Concrete Structures	
540	Box Culverts	
603	Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures	
610	Shoulder Inlets with Curb	
642	Shoulder Rumble Strips	
643	Impact Attenuators	
701	Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	
706	Impact Attenuators, Temporary	
780	Pavement Striping	
860	Master Controller	
1006	Metals	
1042	Precast Concrete Products	
1073	Controller	
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	
1101	General Equipment	
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	34

#### **RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

CHE	CK S	<u>SHEET #</u> PAGI	<u>E NO</u> .
1		Additional State Requirements for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts	25
2		(Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-10)	
3	Х	EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)	
4	X	Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	
5	Х	Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-13)	54
6		Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)	
7		Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)	
8		Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and	
		In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	. 61
9		Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	. 62
10		Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)	. 65
11		Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
12		Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
13		Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)	. 74
14		Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)	. 76
15		PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
16		Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
17		Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)	. 80
18		PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
19		Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
20	Χ	Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)	. 84
21		Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12)	
22		Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)	. 90
23		Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
24	Χ	Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
25		Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	
26		English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)	
27		English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	
28		Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)	
29		Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 11-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)	
30		Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11)	
31		Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11)	
32		Digital Terrain Modeling for Farthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)	. 122

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

LOCATION OF PROJECT	1
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	1
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	1
TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL)	3
TRAFFIC CONTROL INSPECTION AND DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION	4
KEEPING ROADS OPEN TO TRAFFIC	4
SCOPE OF WORK	4
JOINT UTILITY LOCATION INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATORS	5
CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE TO EXISTING STRUCTURES	5
DAMAGE TO RIGHT-OF-WAY	5
DURATION OF CONTRACT	5
INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES	5
COMPLETION OF WORK	6
REGULAR WORK	6
NIGHTTIME WORK ZONE LIGHTING	6
EMERGENCY WORK CALL OUT	7
EXTRA WORK	7
WORK ORDERS	8
REMOVAL OR REPAIR OF GUARDRAIL OR FENCE	8
REALIGNING POSTS	8
TERMINAL MARKER	9
GUARDRAIL MARKERS, TYPE A	9
REMOVE AND RE-ERECT STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE A	9
LONG POST FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL	10
STEEL POSTS (SPECIAL)	10
TUBULAR THRIE BEAM	10
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 2 5, 6, 6A, 6B, 8 AND 9	11
DELINEATORS	11
CHAIN LINK FENCE	11
CHAIN LINK FENCE POST	12
WOVEN WIRE FENCE, 4 FOOT	12
PULL POST ARRANGEMENT	12
CONCRETE STRUCTURE REPAIR	
REPAIR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE A, B, OR C	
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT)	
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED)	14
TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL	14

STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL (SHORT RADIUS)	15
FURNISHED EXCAVATION	15
IMPACT ATTENUATORS, REPLACEMENT (NON-REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3	16
REPAIRING OF HIGH TENSION CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER SYSTEMS	16
AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)	17
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)	18
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)	27
REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (BDE)	29
REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE)	32
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)	33
TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE)	33
TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)	34
UTILITY COORDINATION AND CONFLICTS (BDE)	34
WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)	40

### STATE OF ILLINOIS

#### **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2012, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of Various Routes, Section D2 MCHD (South) 2013, Various Counties, Contract 64J18, and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

#### **LOCATION OF PROJECT**

Along all state maintained routes in Henry, Lee, Rock Island and Whiteside Counties, and in portions of LaSalle County.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT**

The work in this contract consists of furnishing all labor, equipment, and materials necessary for the complete repair or replacement of damaged guardrail, fence, attenuators, and other highway appurtenances; also minor concrete repairs at locations throughout District 2. The damage to repair is generally a result of automobile accidents, therefore, the need and locations of any repairs are random in nature. Work includes providing proper traffic control. Some nighttime work may be required.

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Traffic Control shall be according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the applicable guidelines contained in the National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Illinois Supplement to the National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, these special provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and the following Highway Standards relating to traffic control.

#### Standards:

701001	701006	701101	701106	701201	701301
701400	701401	701406	701411	701421	701426
701501	701502	701601	701602	701606	701701
701901					

Additional traffic control and hour restrictions for closures may have to be imposed to facilitate the flow of traffic on certain sections of highways.

#### Signs:

No bracing shall be allowed on post-mounted signs.

Post-mounted signs shall be installed using standard 720011, 728001, 729001, on 4"x4" wood posts, or on any other "break away" connection if accepted by the FHWA and corresponding letter is provided to the resident.

The "WORKERS" (W21-1a(O)-48 signs shall be replaced with symbols "Right or Left Lane Closed Ahead" (W4-2R or L(O)-48 signs on multilane roadways.

#### Devices:

Direction Indicator Barricades shall exclusively be used in lane closure tapers. They shall be used only when traffic is being merged with an adjacent through lane or shifted onto a median crossover.

Vertical barricades shall not be used in weaves, in the gore areas on Highway Standard 701411 or on a 65 mph facility.

#### Flagger at Sideroads and Commercial Entrances:

Effective: August 1, 2011

Flaggers shall comply with all requirements contained in the Department's "Flagger Handbook" dated September 2011. The flagger equipment listed for flaggers employed by the Illinois Department of Transportation shall apply to all flaggers.

All workers and flaggers shall wear ANSI Class E pants and an ANSI Class 2 vest that in combination meet the requirements of ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 for Conspicuity Class 3 garments during hours of darkness.

In addition to the flaggers shown on applicable standards, on major sideroads flaggers shall be required on all legs of the intersection. Major sideroads for this project shall be \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

In addition to the flaggers shown on	applicable standards, a	a flagger shall be required	on high
volume commercial entrances listed b	pelow. High volume cor	mmercial entrances for this	projec
shall be	_ and	•	

When the mainline flagger is within 200 feet of an intersection, the sideroad flagger shall be required.

When the road is closed to through traffic and it is necessary to provide access for local traffic, all flaggers as shown on the applicable standards will be required. No reduction in the number of flaggers shall be allowed.

Revise the first and second paragraph of Article 701.20(i) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Signs, barricades, or other traffic control devices required by the Engineer, over and above those shown on the standard or detailed in the plans and provisions, will be paid for according to Article 109.04. All flaggers required at sideroads and commercial entrances remaining open to traffic not shown on the Highway Standards, required by article 701.13(a) or listed above, shall be paid for according to Article 109.04."

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL)

This work shall be completed in accordance with all applicable portions of Section 701 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, as stated herein, and as directed by the Engineer.

Each work order will require traffic control specific to its location and repair requirements. Even though there will be an unknown number of work orders with this contract, all traffic control costs for this contract shall be included in this lump sum pay item.

Due to the Department's Work Zone Safety and Mobility Policy, designated significant routes have been established. A color coded map of our District's designated significant routes can be found at IDOT's website.

Follow this path to the map:

http://www.dot.il.gov/illinoisshsp/WorkZoneSafetyMobility/03092009 Appendix B.pdf

Scroll down to IDOT District 2 Map.

It will be the Contractor's responsibility to check the work order location with this map.

If the work location is in a yellow or red zone, the Contractor will be required to contact Kristie Nyderek, with our District's Operation Traffic Section, at least 72 hours in advance of anticipated work. Contact Kristie Nyderek at 815/284-5474 for instructions and possible work time restrictions.

All Traffic Control and protection costs for this contract shall be considered to be included in the Lump Sum bid for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL).

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL INSPECTION AND DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION

Any work on State right-of-way shall not begin unless proper work zone traffic control, in accordance with the plans, is utilized. When the engineer is notified or determines a traffic control deficiency exists, (s)he shall be the sole judge as to whether or not the deficiency is an immediate safety hazard. When judged an immediate safety hazard, repair/replacement work shall be immediately stopped and all equipment, personnel, and material that constitute the hazard shall be removed from the right-of-way until the traffic control deficiency is corrected.

For each incident judged to be an immediate hazard, \$400.00 shall be deducted from the compensation due to the contractor. For deficiencies not judged an immediate hazard, the contractor shall correct deficiencies within four (4) hours of notification. No extension of time for completion of regular or emergency work shall be allowed for time used to correct traffic control deficiencies.

When directed by the engineer, the contractor shall submit for approval to the District 2 Office of Traffic Operations, in writing, a schedule showing the location and day of any repair/replacement (s)he intends to perform. Twenty four hours notice is required in advance of any regular work performed. Verbal notice is acceptable for emergency work orders.

#### **KEEPING ROADS OPEN TO TRAFFIC**

All roads shall be kept open to two-way traffic at all times, except when construction operations require, as directed by the engineer, temporary closing of one lane. All lanes will be required to be open to traffic overnight, on weekends, and on holidays. The contractor shall give the appropriate IDOT Area Maintenance Field Engineer 24 hours notice before any lane closure. The field engineer will be the sole judge as to the necessity of lane closures and the length and duration of same.

Access to all residences, commercial entrances, and side roads shall be maintained during construction.

#### **SCOPE OF WORK**

The work in this contract consists of removing damaged guardrail, fencing, or attenuators and replacing it with new material as approved by the engineer and as specified elsewhere. This may also include the minor adjustment of connecting parts of the installation as specified elsewhere. Work also includes repair or replacement of damaged highway appurtenances and replacing minor concrete damaged to structures.

#### JOINT UTILITY LOCATION INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATORS

Whenever a question arises regarding the existence or location of buried utility, call the toll free J.U.L.I.E. telephone number, 800-892-0123, before starting excavation. Allow 48 hours for other than emergency assistance.

#### CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE TO EXISTING STRUCTURES

The Contractor is hereby advised that there may be drainage structures, storm sewers, sign foundations, culverts, electrical conduits, and other existing objects within the immediate work limits of this project and that he should use extreme care when driving posts.

The Contractor shall be held responsible for any damages to existing structures resulting from the operations of his equipment and employees. The Contractor shall, at his own expense, restore the damaged structures to a condition equal to that existing before damage was done, by repairing, rebuilding or replacing it as directed by the Engineer.

No extra compensation will be permitted the Contractor for compliance with the requirements specified herein.

#### **DAMAGE TO RIGHT-OF-WAY**

Any damage to the right-of-way caused by the Contractor's operations shall be repaired and/or restored to the satisfaction of the Engineer. All costs incurred to repair or restore the right-of-way shall be that of the Contractor and no additional compensation will be allowed.

#### **DURATION OF CONTRACT**

The work as specified in this contract shall begin upon the execution of the Contract, but no sooner than March 15, 2013, and continue until all work assigned prior to March 14, 2014 has been completed.

#### INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES

The quantities appearing in the Summary of Quantities of the plans are estimated for bidding purposes only.

The Contractor is hereby informed and shall understand that payment will be made only for actual quantities utilized and accepted as satisfactory.

The guardrail or fence installations must be satisfactorily completed, functional, and accepted by the Engineer before payment for any work is made in accordance with schedule of prices in the contract.

#### **COMPLETION OF WORK**

The work in accordance with this contract shall be considered either regular work or emergency work.

The contractor is allowed thirty (30) calendar days after the work authorization to complete regular work and have it accepted by the engineer. The contractor is allowed ten (10) calendar days after the work authorization to complete emergency work and have it accepted by the engineer. If work is not completed and accepted within these time limits, the contractor shall be liable to the Department the amount of \$50.00 per day per work order, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages for each day of overrun as specified herein.

The time (calendar days) required by the engineer to inspect the work will not be counted against the balance of days remaining for the contractor to perform the work.

A calendar day is every day on the calendar and starts at 12:00 midnight and ends at the following 12:00 midnight, 24 hours later. No liquidated damages will be assessed for any day less than twenty-four hours.

Work associated with replacing damaged sand module impact attenuators (IMPACT ATTENUATORS (NON-REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3) shall be as specified herein. The contractor is allowed 36 hours after authorization to complete the work replacing damaged sand modules. Liquidated damages are then charged at \$200.00 per calendar day per sand module until the work is completed and accepted.

#### **REGULAR WORK**

When used in conjunction with this contract, Regular Work involves those situations where the amount or nature of damage does not pose an immediate hazard to the public, in the opinion of the Engineer.

Regular work will be initiated by a written work order from an authorized representative of the Department. Work of this type shall be completed within thirty (30) calendar days of the authorization of work. This work will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered incidental to the type of repairs on the work order.

#### **NIGHTTIME WORK ZONE LIGHTING**

Due to the State's Work Zone Safety and Mobility Policy, several high traffic volume routes have been designated as a Significant Route. They are typically Interstate routes, but not exclusively interstates. When guardrail repairs are required along a Significant Route, and a traffic lane closure will be required to perform the repairs, nighttime work will be required to help prevent long traffic backups. The work order will indicate the times when the repairs can be made. When nighttime work is required, 1 each for Nighttime Work Zone Lighting will be used for repairing guardrail damage at one location during the restricted nighttime hours of one night. All workers will be required to wear pants and vests meeting the ANSII Class 3 requirements. The nighttime work zone lighting requirements shall conform to the requirements is in the BDE Special Provisions.

A map showing all designated Significant Routes in Region 2 can be found at: <a href="http://www.dot.il.gov/illinoisshsp/WorkZoneSafetyMobility/03092009">http://www.dot.il.gov/illinoisshsp/WorkZoneSafetyMobility/03092009</a> Appendix B.pdf

Scroll down to IDOT District 2 Map.

This work and requirements will be paid for at the contract Lump Sum price for NIGHTTIME WORK ZONE LIGHTING.

#### **EMERGENCY WORK CALL OUT**

Emergency Work means work that is required to correct a condition which is a hazard to the public, or is designated by the Engineer to be a hazard of such severity that life and/or property are endangered and immediate corrective action is required.

Emergency work can generally be described, but is not limited to damage in one of the following categories:

- a. Guardrail damage consisting of any openings or exposed ends
- b. Guardrail elements including either posts or panels which are laying in a down position
- c. Any damage which could cause a spearing effect
- d. Terminal end sections which have damaged posts or panel elements
- e. Attenuator damage which exposes a hazardous situation

Emergency work will be initiated by a verbal order from an authorized representative of the Department. Work of this type should be acted upon immediately and shall be completed within ten (10) calendar days of the verbal authorization of the work.

The location of guardrail or fence damage to be repaired as emergency work shall be determined by the Engineer.

Any extra costs associated with completing the emergency work within the time specified after receiving a work order shall be paid for at the contract unit price Each for EMERGENCY WORK CALL OUT.

#### **EXTRA WORK**

Extra work to repair motorist caused damage not included in this contract as a pay item, may be assigned to the contractor. Extra work will be paid for in accordance with article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

#### **WORK ORDERS**

No work is to be performed by the Contractor unless he/she possesses a work order authorizing the repairs. All repairs are to be made using new material and include the removal and disposal of the damaged material. All work orders will be sent to the Contractor's place of business, generally by Fax machine.

All work orders will be filled out and signed by the Engineer or Technician in charge. A work order will show the date, file number, location, and quantity of materials needed to make the repairs. If special instructions are required, they will be written on the work order. If there is a discrepancy of items or quantities on a work order, a revised work order must be obtained from the Engineer, if he agrees, before the repairs are started.

After the repairs have been completed, the Contractor is to place the completion date on the work order, sign it, and return it to the department's district office. The repairs will be inspected and, if completed in accordance with the contract, the Engineer will sign and date the Work Order. The work order will then be processed for payment.

#### REMOVAL OR REPAIR OF GUARDRAIL OR FENCE

Guardrail or fence shall not be removed from the state right-of-way under this contract unless each rail element, fence, or post to be removed is designated for removal. The engineer in charge will advise on each piece. All damaged material that has been replaced in accordance with the work orders shall become the property of the Contractor and disposed of by him/her outside the limits of the right of way and will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the various contract unit prices in this contract.

All damaged material shall be replaced with new material unless otherwise specified.

Damaged guardrail removal will not be allowed unless total and complete removal and replacement can be made during one continuous operation.

#### **REALIGNING POSTS**

For all work order locations of steel plate beam guardrail installation or repair and traffic terminal repair or replacement, existing adjacent undamaged posts and rail that are out of plumb or misaligned are to be realigned and restored to the proper alignment. The posts shall be plumbed/realigned by a method which does not require the pulling of the posts out of the ground. The posts shall be re-plumbed and set (using a tamping method approved by the Engineer) with their front faces on the line shown on the plans, Standards, or as ordered by the Engineer. The post tops and bolt holes are to be at the correct height so that the rail element plates bolted to them will be parallel to the surface of the shoulder.

The Contractor is hereby informed and shall understand that the work described under REALIGNING POSTS shall be considered included to adjacent work being performed with no additional compensation provided.

#### **TERMINAL MARKER**

The terminal marker as shown on Standard 635006 <u>will not be paid for separately</u>, but shall be considered to be included in the contract unit price for new or repair Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1, Special of the type specified.

#### **GUARDRAIL MARKERS, TYPE A**

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing replacement one-way or two-way guardrail reflectors with brackets fabricated in accordance with the details as shown in Standard 635011. The reflectors shall be circular meeting the requirements of Article 1097.03 of the Standard Specifications. The reflectors shall be amber or crystal in color to match the existing installation.

The brackets shall be installed by loosening the guardrail post bolt, slipping the "foot" of the bracket between the bolt head and the plate washer (or between the bolt head and the guardrail face if no plate washer is present) and retightening the bolt. The reflectors shall be fastened to the brackets with aluminum rivets.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price Each for GUARDRAIL MARKERS, TYPE A.

#### REMOVE AND RE-ERECT STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE A

This pay item is to be used for realigning lengths of <u>undamaged</u> guardrail which are out of alignment due to frost heave, erosion or other side slope failure. This type of work is maintenance in nature and shall only be performed at locations designed by the engineer.

This work consists of supplying all labor, materials and equipment to remove and re-erect existing steel plate beam guardrail. Work shall be in accordance with section 633 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

Existing steel block-outs shall be replaced with wooden block-outs during the removal and re-erect operations. The wood block-outs shall be according to the current standard applicable to the type of guardrail being re-erected.

The existing steel posts may be drilled to match the bolt pattern shown on Standard 630001 for the wood block-out or a new steel post shall be provided.

Any existing "C" posts shall be removed and new steel posts shall be provided for their replacement.

Work shall be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per Foot for REMOVE AND RE-ERECT STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE A.

#### LONG POST FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL

This work consists of removing and disposing of damaged posts and replacing it with new W6 x 9, W6 x 8.5, 10 foot long steel posts.

The new 10 foot long steel posts shall be used at guardrail locations directed by the engineer.

New steel posts shall be in accordance with Section 630 and Article 1006.04 of the Standard Specifications. Removing and disposing of damaged posts will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered included in the contract unit price.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per Each for LONG POST FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL.

#### STEEL POSTS (SPECIAL)

This work consists of replacing posts attached to concrete structures by unbolting the rail elements, removing the post which is to be replaced, by furnishing and setting a new post in accordance with Standards 630101 or 509001. The replacement post(s) shall conform to the length, size and type of the original installation. Sheared expansion bolts shall be replaced in kind. Replacement of sheared bolts will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered incidental to the contract unit price for STEEL POSTS, (SPECIAL). New steel posts and base plates shall be galvanized after fabrication, and shall match the configuration of the existing installation.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price Each for STEEL POSTS, (SPECIAL).

#### **TUBULAR THRIE BEAM**

This work consists of removing all sections of damaged rail element plates and all bolts, nuts, washers, and other hardware connected with the damaged rail element, where directed by the Engineer, and furnishing and installing new thrie beam elements, bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to the plate installation. Plates, nuts, bolts, washers and other hardware are to match the original and adjacent installation in accordance with Standard 509001 and are to be galvanized to match the original and adjacent installation.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates adjacent to rail elements removed and replaced as directed by the Engineer. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be considered included in the contract unit price for Tubular Thrie Beam.

The furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to comply with the above mentioned Special Provision will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered included in the contract unit price for Tubular Thrie Beam.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per Foot for TUBULAR THRIE BEAM, which price shall include realigning adjacent rail and/or posts as specified by the Engineer.

#### REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 25, 6, 6A, 6B, 8 AND 9

This work consists of removing all damaged components of existing Traffic Barrier Terminals Type 2, 5, 6, 8 or 9 in accordance with the applicable portions of Sections 630 and 631 of the Standard Specifications; Standards 631011, 631026, 631031, 631036, and 631041; the plans; and the work order at the locations as specified by the Engineer. All replaced components are to be new.

These pay items shall be used when, in the opinion of the Engineer, 50% or less of the above ground barrier terminal components are damaged.

Undamaged traffic barrier terminal components and hardware may be reused in the new work, with the approval of the Engineer. The Engineer will make the determination and inform the Contractor prior to commencing repairs. The Contractor's bid shall reflect this in his bid for this item.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Engineer. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be considered included in the contract unit price for the repair of the traffic barrier terminal.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price Each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, of the type specified.

#### **DELINEATORS**

This work shall consist of removing the damaged post and replacement and installation in accordance with Section 635 of the Standard Specifications and as shown in Standard 635001 with the exception that the post shall be rotated 180° and only metal backed delineators shall be permitted.

The metal post, delineators and all hardware shall be furnished by the Contractor.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for DELINEATORS.

#### **CHAIN LINK FENCE**

This work shall consist of removing and disposing of the damaged fence and posts and accessories, and installing new fence fabric and hardware to match the type of existing damaged fence in accordance with Standard 664001 and Section 664 of the Standard Specifications, and as directed by the Engineer.

This work includes all labor and materials, including splices to the existing fence, to make the required repairs as per the work order.

The work order will indicate the required fence size.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per Foot for CHAIN LINK FENCE 4' or CHAIN LINK FENCE 6'.

#### **CHAIN LINK FENCE POST**

This work shall consist of removing damaged posts and concrete footings and installing new posts of the length required for 4' or 6' chain link fence in accordance with Standard 664001 and Section 664 of the Standard Specifications. The Class SI concrete required for the footings of the posts shall be included in the contract unit price. The work order will indicate the size of the post required.

Also included in this work is the realigning of posts in adjoining undamaged fence as directed by the Engineer. This work shall be considered incidental to the replacement item.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price Each for CHAIN LINK FENCE POST, 4 FOOT or CHAIN LINK FENCE POST, 6 FOOT.

#### **WOVEN WIRE FENCE, 4 FOOT**

This work shall consist of the removal and disposal of the damaged fence and/or posts and installing a complete new fence, including line posts, in accordance with Standard 665001 and Section 665 of the Standard Specifications or as directed by the Engineer.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per Foot for WOVEN WIRE FENCE, 4 FOOT.

#### **PULL POST ARRANGEMENT**

This work consists of the complete removal of the damaged pull post arrangement including existing concrete encasing the posts and bracing and its new replacement in accordance with Standard 665001 and Section 665 of the Standard Specifications.

Included in this work is the concrete for the anchoring the brace posts and pull post.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for PULL POST ARRANGEMENT.

#### **CONCRETE STRUCTURE REPAIR**

This work consists of repairing concrete structures at locations determined by the engineer.

Concrete removal equipment shall comply with the following:

- The concrete saw shall be capable of sawing to a minimum depth of 1-1/2 inches.
- Suitable power driven hand tools will be permitted with the approval of the engineer.
- Concrete adhering to reinforcement bars shall be removed with a wire brush or other means approved by the engineer.

Class SI concrete in accordance with Section 503 of the Standard Specifications shall be used.

This work is intended to only make small areas of concrete repair where the post(s) were dislodged, not to reconstruct the structure. Only enough concrete is required to reattach the post or plate.

Included in this work the removal and satisfactory disposal of the damaged portions of the structure as directed.

Once the concrete has been poured, three days cure time will be required.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic FOOT for CONCRETE STRUCTURE REPAIR.

#### REPAIR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE A, B, OR C

This work shall be completed in accordance with the applicable portions of Section 630 of the Standard Specifications, Standard 630001, as directed by the engineer, and as specified herein.

Work shall consist of removing and replacing all damaged steel plate beam guardrail (including posts) and components with new component parts.

Type C guardrail is an obsolete type of guardrail that is mounted on a concrete structure with block-outs spaced at approximately 3 foot centers and anchored to the concrete structure with two unit expansion anchors. Steel posts are not utilized in this installation. The repair is to be done to match the original installation.

This work will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per Foot for REPAIR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, of the type specified.

#### REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT)

This work occurs when the engineer determines that less than 50% of the above ground barrier terminal installation needs repair and consists of furnishing all labor and equipment to repair the damaged terminal. Work shall be done in accordance with applicable parts of Sections 630 and 631 of the Standard Specifications. Work includes providing all new components and hardware (nuts, bolts, and washers) in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and re-assembling the terminal in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

Undamaged traffic barrier terminal components and hardware may be reused in the repair work, with the approval of the Engineer

Please note that the contract unit price for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT) is to include the terminal marker shown on Standard 635006.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price Each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT).

#### REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED)

This work occurs when the engineer determines that less than 50% of the above ground barrier terminal installation needs repair and consists of furnishing all labor and equipment to repair the damaged terminal. Work shall be done in accordance with applicable parts of Sections 630 and 631 of the Standard Specifications. Work includes providing all new components and hardware (nuts, bolts, and washers) in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and re-assembling the terminal in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

Undamaged traffic barrier terminal components and hardware may be reused in the repair work, with the approval of the Engineer

Please note that the contract unit price for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED) is to include the terminal marker shown on Standard 635006.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price Each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED).

#### TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL

This work shall consist of finishing and installing all new component parts for the Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1 Special (Tangent) or (Special) according to Section 631 of the Standard Specifications, as directed by the engineer, and as stated herein.

See the attached recurring special provision for TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL.

The contractor shall remove all damaged material and adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the new traffic barrier terminal. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be considered included to the installation of the new traffic barrier terminal.

If a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special is used to replace an obsolete traffic barrier commonly known as "bull nose", "turn down" or "Texas twist" end section, removal shall include the additional 25' of guardrail necessary to accommodate the full length of the new Type 1 Special. This work shall not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit price for a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special (tangent or flared). The work order will show if this obsolete terminal is to be removed.

If a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 4 assembly is damaged beyond repair, all remaining undamaged guardrail shall be removed up to the bridge terminal or as specified by the engineer. A NCHRP 350 approved terminal with a designed length of need will replace the Type 4 assembly. New guardrail, paid for separately, shall be erected to satisfy the length of need.

Included for payment at the contract unit price for TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1, SPECIAL is the terminal marker shown on Standard 635006.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price Each for TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1, SPECIAL, of the type specified (tangent or flared).

#### STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL (SHORT RADIUS)

This work consists of removing all sections of damaged rail including all posts and associated hardware, and furnishing and installing new radius guardrail including all necessary hardware where directed by the Engineer. Posts, plates, nuts, bolts, washers, and other hardware shall be galvanized and shall match the original and adjacent installation as to type and design.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing posts and rail adjacent to this work as directed by the Engineer. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be considered included in the contract unit price.

The furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to comply with the above mentioned Special Provision will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered included in the contract unit price.

The guardrail shall be factory fabricated to the radius of curvature necessary to match the existing guardrail configuration or as specified by the Engineer. The work order will show the radius needed for the rail element.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per Foot for STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL (SHORT RADIUS).

#### **FURNISHED EXCAVATION**

This work shall be completed in accordance with the applicable portions of Section 204 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, as directed by the Engineer, and as stated here in.

<u>Description of Work</u>: Work will consist of providing furnished excavation to the work sight, shaping and compacting the material to the required needs of the guardrail installation. All disturbed areas in the right of way are to be seeded using Class 2A salt tolerant roadside mix.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>: Quantities for this pay item will be measured by the truck load. Prior to the start of the contract, the Contractor and the Engineer shall agree to a standard volume for the truck(s) to be utilized by the Contractor. When quantities are computed, a shrinkage factor of 25% shall be used.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per Cubic Yard for FURNISHED EXCAVATION, which will include all labor, equipment and material costs.

#### IMPACT ATTENUATORS, REPLACEMENT (NON-REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3

This work shall be completed in accordance with Section 631 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, as stated herein, and as directed by the Engineer.

This work includes replacing sand module impact attenuators damaged by traffic at various locations. Impact Attenuators shall meet the testing criteria contained in National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for test level 3 and shall be on the Department's approved list. The attenuators are installed on existing base pads located on various multilane highways throughout the district/region.

Work shall include removing and disposing of each damaged sand module impact attenuator and its contents off the right of way, cleaning up any remaining debris from the damaged attenuator, and replacing the damaged attenuator with one of the matching the kind/type of the remaining attenuators. Mixing sand module impact attenuators of different manufacturers at any one location shall not be permitted. The replacement module(s) shall be filled with the designed weight of sand matching the number painted on the base pad or the weight shown in the manufacturer's detail.

Adjacent sand module impact attenuators that are not damaged, but have been shifted laterally from their original position shall be realigned or moved back to their original position, as directed by the Engineer.

Each individual replacement module, complete with the required hardware, filled with sand and properly installed, shall constitute one each. Realignment or moving adjacent undamaged modules back to their original positions shall not be paid for separately, but shall be considered included in the cost of replacement. This work to realign or shift undamaged modules shall be included with each replaced sand module impact attenuator.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price Eachfor IMPACT ATTENUATORS, REPLACEMENT (NON-REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3.

#### REPAIRING OF HIGH TENSION CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER SYSTEMS

This item shall consist of repairing high tension cable median barrier system when damaged. District 2 has a system, the Gibraltar System on Interstate 74 in Rock Island County.

Repair shall consist of removing and replacing damaged items to the existing system. The Contractor will be required to provide all new materials required for making repairs. The Department has a tension meter that may be used in resetting the tension in the cables, if needed, to match the manufacturer's specifications.

The cable tension meter is located at our Milan Maintenance Yard (309/762-7851).

It shall be the contractor's responsibility to gain a working knowledge of the Gibraltar System so that they may repair the system according to the manufacturer's specifications. The Gibraltar System contact person is Jay Winn (phone 800/495-8957).

The repair of damaged cable, using all new materials, along with required cable splice turnbuckles and proper cable re-tensioning, shall be paid for at the contract unit price per Foot as REPAIR HIGH TENSION CABLE (GIBRALTAR).

#### Measurement for REPAIR HIGH TENSION CABLE (GIBRALTAR):

Measurement for payment shall be the distance between the closest two undamaged posts (one on each side of the impact area) or the distance between the High Tension Barrier Terminal (Gibraltar) and the closest undamaged post to the impact area.

The repair of the high tension barrier terminal end sections and hardware, shall be paid for at the contract unit price Each for REPAIR HIGH TENSION BARRIER TERMINAL (GIBRALTAR).

All damaged posts shall be replaced with new posts. Work shall include the removal and proper disposal of the damaged posts then installing new post(s) as required. This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price Each for REMOVE AND REPLACE POSTS (GIBRALTAR), which price shall include checking and resetting the tension in the cable as described above.

#### **AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2008

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing and operating automated flagger assistance devices (AFADs) as part of the work zone traffic control and protection for two-lane highways where two-way traffic is maintained over one lane of pavement. Use of these devices shall be at the option of the Contractor.

<u>Equipment</u>. AFADs shall be according to the FHWA memorandum, "MUTCD - Revised Interim Approval for the use of Automated Flagger Assistance Devices in Temporary Traffic Control Zones (IA-4R)", dated January 28, 2005. The devices shall be mounted on a trailer or a moveable cart and shall meet the requirements of NCHRP 350, Category 4.

The AFAD shall be the Stop/Slow type. This device uses remotely controlled "STOP" and "SLOW" signs to alternately control right-of-way.

Signs for the AFAD shall be according to Article 701.03 of the Standard Specifications and the MUTCD. The signs shall be  $24 \times 24$  in. ( $600 \times 600$  mm) having an octagon shaped "STOP" sign on one side and a diamond shaped "SLOW" sign on the opposite side. The letters on the signs shall be 8 in. (200 mm) high. If the "STOP" sign has louvers, the full sign face shall be visible at a distance of 50 ft (15 m) and greater.

The signs shall be supplemented with one of the following types of lights.

- (a) Flashing Lights. When flashing lights are used, white or red flashing lights shall be mounted within the "STOP" sign face and white or yellow flashing lights within the "SLOW" sign face.
- (b) Stop and Warning Beacons. When beacons are used, a stop beacon shall be mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above the "STOP" sign face and a warning beacon mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above, below, or to the side of the "SLOW" sign face. As an option, a Type B warning light may be used in lieu of the warning beacon.

A "WAIT ON STOP" sign shall be placed on the right hand side of the roadway at a point where drivers are expected to stop. The sign shall be 24 x 30 in. (600 x 750 mm) with a black legend and border on a white background. The letters shall be at least 6 in. (150 mm) high.

This device may include a gate arm or mast arm that descends to a horizontal position when the "STOP" sign is displayed and rises to a vertical position when the "SLOW" sign is displayed. When included, the end of the arm shall reach at least to the center of the lane being controlled. The arm shall have alternating red and white retroreflective stripes, on both sides, sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass. The stripes shall be 6 in. (150 mm) in width and at least 2 in. (50 mm) in height.

<u>Flagging Requirements</u>. Flaggers and flagging requirements shall be according to Article 701.13 of the Standard Specifications and the following.

AFADs shall be placed at each end of the traffic control, where a flagger is shown on the plans. The flaggers shall be able to view the face of the AFAD and approaching traffic during operation.

To stop traffic, the "STOP" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall descend to a horizontal position. To permit traffic to move, the "SLOW" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall rise to a vertical position.

If used at night, the AFAD location shall be illuminated according to Section 701 of the Standard Specifications.

When not in use, AFADs will be considered nonoperating equipment and shall be stored according to Article 701.11 of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the various traffic control items included in the contract.

#### **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)**

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: August 2, 2011

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

STATE OBLIGATION. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor.

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR Part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. The determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform **0.00%** of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set for in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal: or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders shall consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's website at www.dot.il.gov.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

- (a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.
- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
  - (1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;
  - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;
  - (3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
  - (4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;
  - (5) if the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,
  - (6) If the contract goal if not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document that enough DBE participation has been obtained or document that good faith efforts of the bidder, in the event enough DBE participation has not been obtained, before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan documents sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR Part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not document sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere pro forma efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
  - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
  - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
  - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.

- (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
  - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision or that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons for the determination.

(c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after the receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issues raised in the determination statement of reasons, provided the documentation and arguments address efforts made prior to submitting the bid. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of documentation and whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for consideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR Part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR Part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contract. Credit will be given for the following:

- (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.
- (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owneroperator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission is receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
  - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
  - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials of supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
  - (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal. All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement.

- (a) <u>NO AMENDMENT</u>. No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217)785-4611. Telefax number (217)785-1524.
- (b) <u>TERMINATION OR REPLACEMENT</u>. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE listed on the approved Utilization Plan, or perform with other forces work designated for a listed DBE except as provided in the Special Provision.

- (c) <u>CHANGES TO WORK</u>. Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract plans, specifications, or special provisions must be approved, in writing, by the Department as provided elsewhere in the Contract. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract. Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted. If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, than a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.
- (d) <u>ALTERNATIVE WORK METHODS</u>. In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractorinitiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:
  - (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award; or
  - (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or
  - (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonable competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.
- (e) TERMINATION AND REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE subcontractor listed in the approved Utilization Plan without prior written consent. This includes, but is not limited to, instances in which the Contractor seeks to perform work originally designated for a DBE subcontractor with its own forces or those of an affiliate, a non-DBE firm, or with another DBE firm. Written consent will be granted only if the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises agrees, for reasons stated in its concurrence document, that the Contractor has good cause to terminate or replace the DBE firm. Before transmitting to the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises any request to terminate and/or substitute a DBE subcontractor, the Contractor shall give notice in writing to the DBE subcontractor, with a copy to the Bureau, of its intent to request to terminate and/or substitute, and the reason for the request. The Contractor shall give the DBE five days to respond to the Contractor's notice. The DBE so notified shall advise the Bureau and the Contractor of the reasons, if any, why it objects to the proposed termination of its subcontract and why the Bureau should not approve the Contractor's action. If required in a particular case as a matter of public necessity, the Bureau may provide a response period shorter than five days.

For purposes of this paragraph, good cause includes the following circumstances:

- (1) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract;
- (2) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to perform the work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards. Provided, however, that good cause does not exist if the failure or refusal of the DBE subcontractor to perform its work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the prime contractor;
- (3) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the prime Contractor's reasonable, nondiscriminatory bond requirements;
- (4) The listed DBE subcontractor becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness;
- (5) The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant 2 CFR Parts 180, 215 and 1,200 or applicable state law.
- (6) You have determined that the listed DBE subcontractor is not a responsible contractor;
- (7) The listed DBE subcontractor voluntarily withdraws from the projects and provides to you written notice of its withdrawal;
- (8) The listed DBE is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work required;
- (9) A DBE owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the listed DBE contractor is unable to complete its work on the contract;
- (10) Other documented good cause that compels the termination of the DBE subcontractor. Provided, that good cause does not exist if the prime Contractor seeks to terminate a DBE it relied upon to obtain the contract so that the prime Contractor can self-perform the work for which the DBE contractor was engaged or so that the prime Contractor can substitute another DBE or non-DBE contractor after contract award.

When a DBE is terminated, or fails to complete its work on the Contract for any reason the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to find another DBE to substitute for the original DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the terminated DBE to the extent needed to meet the established Contract goal.

- (f) PAYMENT RECORDS. The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the BDE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (h) of this part.
- (g) <u>ENFORCEMENT</u>. The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (h) <u>RECONSIDERATION</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor my request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

# PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

#### REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2012 Revised: November 2, 2012

Revise Article 669.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.01 Description. This work shall consist of the transportation and proper disposal of contaminated soil and water. This work shall also consist of the removal, transportation, and proper disposal of underground storage tanks (UST), their content and associated underground piping to the point where the piping is above the ground, including determining the content types and estimated quantities."

Revise Article 669.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.08 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall hire a qualified environmental firm to monitor the area containing the regulated substances. The affected area shall be monitored with a photoionization detector (PID) utilizing a lamp of 10.6eV or greater or a flame ionization detector (FID). Any field screen reading on the PID or FID in excess of background levels indicates the potential presence of contaminated material requiring handling as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. No excavated soils can be taken to a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation with detectable PID or FID meter readings. The PID or FID meter shall be calibrated on-site and background level readings taken and recorded daily. All testing shall be done by a qualified engineer/technician. Such testing and monitoring shall be included in the work. The Contractor shall identify the exact limits of removal of non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. All limits shall be approved by the Engineer prior to excavation. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions.

Based upon PID or FID readings indicating contamination, a soil or groundwater sample shall be taken from the same location and submitted to an approved laboratory. Soil or groundwater samples shall be analyzed for the contaminants of concern, including pH, based on the property's land use history or the parameters listed in the maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605. The analytical results shall serve to document the level of soil contamination. Soil and groundwater samples may be required at the discretion of the Engineer to verify the level of soil and groundwater contamination.

Samples shall be grab samples (not combined with other locations). The samples shall be taken with disposable instruments. The samples shall be placed in sealed containers and transported in an insulated container to the laboratory. The container shall maintain a temperature of 39 °F (4 °C). All samples shall be clearly labeled. The labels shall indicate the sample number, date sampled, location and elevation, and any other observations.

The laboratory shall use a detectable concentration which is equal to the lowest appropriate practical quantitation limits (PQL) or estimated quantitation limit (EQL) specified in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods", EPA Publication No. SW-846 and "Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water", EPA, EMSL, EPA-600/4-88/039. For parameters where the specified cleanup objective is below the acceptable detection limit (ADL), the ADL shall serve as the cleanup objective. For other parameters the ADL shall be equal to or below the specified cleanup objective."

Replace the first two paragraphs of Article 669.09 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"669.09 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Management and Disposal. The management and disposal of contaminated soil and/or groundwater shall be according to the following:

- (a) Soil Analytical Results Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels exceed the most stringent maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605, the soil shall be managed as follows:
  - (1) When analytical results indicate inorganic chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but they are still considered within area background levels by the Engineer, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable. Such soil excavated for storm sewers can be placed back into the excavated trench as backfill, when suitable, unless trench backfill is specified. If the soils cannot be utilized within the construction limits, they shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.
  - (2) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) County, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 - 9.0, inclusive.
  - (3) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, or the MAC within the Chicago corporate limits, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago or within the Chicago corporate limits provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 9.0, inclusive.
  - (4) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 - 9.0, inclusive.
  - (5) When the Engineer determines soil cannot be managed according to Articles 669.09(a)(1) through (a)(4) above, the soil shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.

- (b) Soil Analytical Results Do Not Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels do not exceed the most stringent MAC but the pH of the soil is less than 6.25 or greater than 9.0, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" according to Article 202.03. However the excavated soil cannot be taken to a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation.
- (c) Groundwater. When groundwater analytical results indicate the detected levels are above Appendix B, Table E of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 742, the most stringent Tier 1 Groundwater Remediation Objectives for Groundwater Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route for Class 1 groundwater, the groundwater shall be managed off-site as a special waste.

All groundwater encountered within lateral trenches may be managed within the trench and allowed to infiltrate back into the ground. If the groundwater cannot be managed within the trench it must be removed as a special or hazardous waste. The Contractor is prohibited from managing groundwater within the trench by discharging it through any existing or new storm sewer. The Contractor shall install backfill plugs within the area of groundwater contamination.

One backfill plug shall be placed down gradient to the area of groundwater contamination. Backfill plugs shall be installed at intervals not to exceed 50 ft (15 m). Backfill plugs are to be 4 ft (1.2 m) long, measured parallel to the trench, full trench width and depth. Backfill plugs shall not have any fine aggregate bedding or backfill, but shall be entirely cohesive soil or any class of concrete. The Contractor shall provide test data that the material has a permeability of less than 10 <sup>-7</sup> cm/sec according to ASTM D 5084, Method A or per another test method approved by the Engineer."

Revise Article 669.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.14 Final Environmental Construction Report. At the end of the project, the Contractor will prepare and submit three copies of the Environmental Construction Report on the activities conducted during the life of the project, one copy shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer, one copy shall be submitted to the District's Environmental Studies Unit, and one copy shall be submitted with an electronic copy in Adode.pdf format to the Geologic and Waste Assessment Unit, Bureau of Design and Environment, IDOT, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois 62764. The technical report shall include all pertinent information regarding the project including, but not limited to:

- (a) Measures taken to identify, monitor, handle, and dispose of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, to prevent further migration of regulated substances, and to protect workers,
- (b) Cost of identifying, monitoring, handling, and disposing of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, the cost of preventing further migration of regulated substances, and the cost for worker protection from the regulated substances. All cost should be in the format of the contract pay items listed in the contract plans (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number),

- (c) Plan sheets showing the areas containing the regulated substances,
- (d) Field sampling and testing results used to identify the nature and extent of the regulated substances.
- (e) Waste manifests (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for special or hazardous waste disposal, and
- (f) Landfill tickets (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for non-special waste disposal."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 669.16 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The transportation and disposal of soil and other materials from an excavation determined to be contaminated will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard (cubic meter) for NON-SPECIAL WASTE DISPOSAL, SPECIAL WASTE DISPOSAL, or HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL."

#### REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2012

Revise the first four paragraphs of Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"202.03 Removal and Disposal of Surplus, Unstable, Unsuitable, and Organic Materials. Suitable excavated materials shall not be wasted without permission of the Engineer. The Contractor shall dispose of all surplus, unstable, unsuitable, and organic materials, in such a manner that public or private property will not be damaged or endangered.

Suitable earth, stones and boulders naturally occurring within the right-of-way may be placed in fills or embankments in lifts and compacted according to Section 205. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, stone, reclaimed asphalt pavement with no expansive aggregate, or uncontaminated dirt and sand generated from construction or demolition activities may be used in embankment or in fill. If used in fills or embankments, these materials shall be placed and compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer; shall be buried under a minimum of 2 ft (600 mm) of earth cover (except when the materials include only uncontaminated dirt); and shall not create an unsightly appearance or detract from the natural topographic features of an area. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, or stone may be used as riprap as approved by the Engineer. If the materials are used for fill in locations within the right-of-way but outside project construction limits, the Contractor must specify to the Engineer, in writing, how the landscape restoration of the fill areas will be accomplished. Placement of fill in such areas shall not commence until the Contractor's landscape restoration plan is approved by the Engineer.

Aside from the materials listed above, all other construction and demolition debris or waste shall be disposed of in a licensed landfill, recycled, reused, or otherwise disposed of as allowed by State or Federal laws and regulations. When the Contractor chooses to dispose of uncontaminated soil at a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or at an uncontaminated soil fill operation, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to have the pH of the material tested to ensure the value is between 6.25 and 9.0, inclusive. A copy of the pH test results shall be provided to the Engineer.

A permit shall be obtained from IEPA and made available to the Engineer prior to open burning of organic materials (i.e., plant refuse resulting from pruning or removal of trees or shrubs) or other construction or demolition debris. Organic materials originating within the right-of-way limits may be chipped or shredded and placed as mulch around landscape plantings within the right-of-way when approved by the Engineer. Chipped or shredded material to be placed as mulch shall not exceed a depth of 6 in. (150 mm)."

## SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005 Revised: April 1, 2011

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting according to Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

The mobilization payment to the subcontractor is an advance payment of the reported amount of the subcontract and is not a payment in addition to the amount of the subcontract; therefore, the amount of the advance payment will be deducted from future progress payments.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

#### TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2012

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 107.23 of the Standard Specifications:

"Within 48 hours of the application of pesticides, including but not limited to herbicides, insecticides, algaecides, and fungicides, the Contractor shall complete and return to the Engineer, Operations form "OPER 2720"."

## TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2011

Revise the third sentence of the third paragraph of Article 105.03(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The daily monetary deduction will be \$2,500."

## **UTILITY COORDINATION AND CONFLICTS (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2011 Revised: January 1, 2012

Revise Article 105.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"105.07 Cooperation with Utilities. The Department reserves the right at any time to allow work by utilities on or near the work covered by the contract. The Contractor shall conduct his/her work so as not to interfere with or hinder the progress or completion of the work being performed by utilities. The Contractor shall also arrange the work and shall place and dispose of the materials being used so as not to interfere with the operations of utility work in the area.

The Contractor shall cooperate with the owners of utilities in their removal and rearrangement operations so work may progress in a reasonable manner, duplication or rearrangement of work may be reduced to a minimum, and services rendered by those parties will not be unnecessarily interrupted.

The Contractor shall coordinate with any planned utility adjustment or new installation and the Contractor shall take all precautions to prevent disturbance or damage to utility facilities. Any failure on the part of the utility owner, or their representative, to proceed with any planned utility adjustment or new installation shall be reported promptly by the Contractor to the Engineer."

Revise the first sentence of the last paragraph of Article 107.19 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When the Contractor encounters unexpected regulated substances due to the presence of utilities in unanticipated locations, the provisions of Article 107.40 shall apply; otherwise, if the Engineer does not direct a resumption of operations, the provisions of Article 108.07 shall apply."

Revise Article107.31 of the Standard Specification to read:

"107.31 Reserved."

Add the following four Articles to Section 107 of the Standard Specifications:

"107.37 Locations of Utilities within the Project Limits. All known utilities existing within the limits of construction are either indicated on the plans or visible above ground. For the purpose of this Article, the limits of proposed construction are defined as follows:

- (a) Limits of Proposed Construction for Utilities Paralleling the Roadway.
  - (1) The horizontal limits shall be a vertical plane, outside of, parallel to, and 2 ft (600 mm) distant at right angles from the plan or revised slope limits.
    - In cases where the limits of excavation for structures are not shown on the plans, the horizontal limits shall be a vertical plane 4 ft (1.2 m) outside the edges of structure footings or the structure where no footings are required.
  - (2) The upper vertical limits shall be the regulations governing the roadbed clearance for the specific utility involved.
  - (3) The lower vertical limits shall be either the top of the utility at the depth below the proposed grade as prescribed by the governing agency or the limits of excavation, whichever is less.
- (b) Limits of Proposed Construction for Utilities Crossing the Roadway in a Generally Transverse Direction.
  - (1) Utilities crossing excavations for structures that are normally made by trenching such as sewers, underdrains, etc. and all minor structures such as manholes, inlets, foundations for signs, foundations for traffic signals, etc., the limits shall be the space to be occupied by the proposed permanent construction, unless otherwise required by the regulations governing the specific utility involved.
  - (2) For utilities crossing the proposed site of major structures such as bridges, sign trusses, etc., the limits shall be as defined above for utilities extending in the same general direction as the roadway.

It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has considered in the bid all of the permanent and temporary utilities in their present and/or adjusted positions as indicated in the contract. It is further understood the actual location of the utilities may be located anywhere within the tolerances provided in 220 ILCS 50/2.8 or Administrative Code Title 92 Part 530.40(c), and the proximity of some utilities to construction may require extraordinary measures by the Contractor to protect those utilities.

No additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor due to the presence of or any claimed interference from known utility facilities or any adjustment of them, except as specifically provided in the contract.

**107.38 Adjustments of Utilities within the Project Limits.** The adjustment of utilities consists of the relocation, removal, replacement, rearrangements, reconstruction, improvement, disconnection, connection, shifting, new installation, or altering of an existing utility facility in any manner.

Utilities which are to be adjusted shall be adjusted by the utility owner or the owner's representative or by the Contractor as a contract item. Generally, arrangements for adjusting known utilities will be made by the Department prior to project construction; however, utilities will not necessarily be adjusted in advance of project construction and, in some cases, utilities will not be removed from the proposed construction limits as described in Article 107.37. When utility adjustments must be performed in conjunction with construction, the utility adjustment work will be indicated in the contract.

The Contractor may make arrangements for adjustment of utilities indicated in the contract, but not scheduled by the Department for adjustment, provided the Contractor furnishes the Department with a signed agreement with the utility owner covering the adjustments to be made. The cost of any such adjustments shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

**107.39 Contractor's Responsibility for Locating and Protecting Utility Property and Services.** At points where the Contractor's operations are adjacent to properties or facilities of utility companies, or are adjacent to other property, damage to which might result in considerable expense, loss, or inconvenience, work shall not be commenced until all arrangements necessary for the protection thereof have been made.

Within the State of Illinois, a State-Wide One Call Notice System has been established for notifying utilities. Outside the city limits of the City of Chicago, the system is known as the Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators (JULIE) System. Within the city limits of the City of Chicago the system is known as DIGGER. All utility companies and municipalities which have buried utility facilities in the State of Illinois are a part of this system.

The Contractor shall call JULIE (800-892-0123) or DIGGER (312-744-7000), a minimum of 48 hours in advance of work being done in the area, and they will notify all member utility companies involved their respective utility should be located.

For utilities which are not members of JULIE or DIGGER, the Contractor shall contact the owners directly. The plan general notes will indicate which utilities are not members of JULIE or DIGGER.

The following table indicates the color of markings required of the State-Wide One Call Notification System.

Utility Service	Color
Electric Power, Distribution and Transmission	Safety Red
Municipal Electric Systems	Safety Red
Gas Distribution and Transmission	High Visibility Safety Yellow
Oil Distribution and Transmission	High Visibility Safety Yellow
Telephone and Telegraph System	Safety Alert Orange
Community Antenna Television Systems	Safety Alert Orange
Water Systems	Safety Precaution Blue
Sewer Systems	Safety Green
Non-Potable Water and Slurry Lines	Safety Purple
Temporary Survey	Safety Pink
Proposed Excavation	Safety White (Black when snow is on the ground)

The State-Wide One Call Notification System will provide for horizontal locations of utilities. When it is determined that the vertical location of the utility is necessary to facilitate construction, the Engineer may make the request for location from the utility after receipt of notice from the Contractor. If the utility owner does not field locate their facilities to the satisfaction of the Engineer, the Engineer will authorize the Contractor in writing to proceed to locate the facilities in the most economical and reasonable manner, subject to the approval of the Engineer, and be paid according to Article 109.04.

The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining the excavations or markers provided by the utility owners.

The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the protection of the utility facilities. The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage or destruction of utility facilities resulting from neglect, misconduct, or omission in the Contractor's manner or method of execution or nonexecution of the work, or caused by defective work or the use of unsatisfactory materials. Whenever any damage or destruction of a utility facility occurs as a result of work performed by the Contractor, the utility company will be immediately notified. The utility company will make arrangements to restore such facility to a condition equal to that existing before any such damage or destruction was done.

In the event of interruption of utility services as a result of accidental breakage or as a result of being exposed or unsupported, the Contractor shall promptly notify the proper authority and shall cooperate with the said authority in the restoration of service. If water service is interrupted, repair work shall be continuous until the service is restored. No work shall be undertaken around fire hydrants until provisions for continued service have been approved by the local fire authority.

**107.40 Conflicts with Utilities.** Except as provided hereinafter, the discovery of a utility in an unanticipated location will be evaluated according to Article 104.03. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has considered in the bid all facilities not meeting the definition of a utility in an unanticipated location and no additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor due to the presence of or any claimed interference from such facilities.

When the Contractor discovers a utility in an unanticipated location, the Contractor shall not interfere with said utility, shall take proper precautions to prevent damage or interruption of the utility, and shall promptly notify the Engineer of the nature and location of said utility.

- (a) Definition. A utility in an unanticipated location is defined as an active or inactive utility, which is either:
  - (1) Located underground and (a) not shown in any way in any location on the contract documents; (b) not identified in writing by the Department to the Contractor prior to the letting; or (c) not located relative to the location shown in the contract within the tolerances provided in 220 ILCS 50/2.8 or Administrative Code Title 92 Part 530.40(c); or
  - (2) Located above ground or underground and not relocated as provided in the contract.

Service connections shall not be considered to be utilities in unanticipated locations.

- (b) Compensation. Compensation will not be allowed for delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor from conflicts with facilities not meeting the above definition; or if a conflict with a utility in an unanticipated location does not cause a shutdown of the work applicable to the utility or a documentable reduction in the rate of progress exceeding the limits set herein. The provisions of Article 104.03 notwithstanding, compensation for delays caused by a utility in an unanticipated location will be paid according to the provisions of this Article governing minor and major delays or reduced rate of production which are defined as follows:
  - (1) Minor Delay. A minor delay occurs when the Contractor's operation is completely stopped by a utility in an unanticipated location for more than two hours, but not to exceed three weeks.
  - (2) Major Delay. A major delay occurs when the Contractor's operation is completely stopped by a utility in an unanticipated location for more than three weeks.
  - (3) Reduced Rate of Production Delay. A reduced rate of production delay occurs when the contractor's rate of production decreases by more than 25 percent and lasts longer than seven days.
- (c) Payment. Payment for Minor, Major and Reduced Rate of Production Delays will be made as follows.
  - (1) Minor Delay. Labor idled which cannot be used on other work will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(1) and (2) for the time between start of the delay and the minimum remaining hours in the work shift required by the prevailing practice in the area.

Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4).

(2) Major Delay. Labor will be the same as for a minor delay.

Equipment will be the same as for a minor delay, except Contractor-owned equipment will be limited to three weeks plus the cost of move-out to either the Contractor's yard or another job, whichever is less. Rental equipment may be paid for longer than three weeks provided the Contractor presents adequate support to the Department (including lease agreement) to show retaining equipment on the job is the most economical course to follow and in the public interest.

(3) Reduced Rate of Production Delay. The Contractor will be compensated for the reduced productivity for labor and equipment time in excess of the 25 percent threshold for that portion of the delay in excess of seven days. Determination of compensation will be in accordance with Article 104.02, except labor and material additives will not be permitted.

Whether covered by (1), (2) or (3) above, additional traffic control required as a result of the operation(s) delayed will be paid for according to Article 109.04 for the total length of the delay.

If the delay is clearly shown to have caused work, which would have otherwise been completed, to be done after material or labor costs have increased, such increases may be paid. Payment for materials will be limited to increased cost substantiated by documentation furnished by the Contractor. Payment for increased labor rates will include those items in Article 109.04(b)(1) and (2), except the 35 percent and ten percent additives will not be permitted. On a working day contract, a delay occurring between November 30 and May 1, when work has not started, will not be considered as eligible for payment of measured labor and material costs.

Project overhead (not including interest) will be allowed when all progress on the contract has been delayed, and will be calculated as 15 percent of the delay claim.

(d) Other Obligations of Contractor. Upon payment of a claim under this provision, the Contractor shall assign subrogation rights to the Department for the Department's efforts of recovery from any other party for monies paid by the Department as a result of any claim under this Provision. The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the Department in its efforts to recover from another party any money paid to the Contractor for delay damages under this Provision."

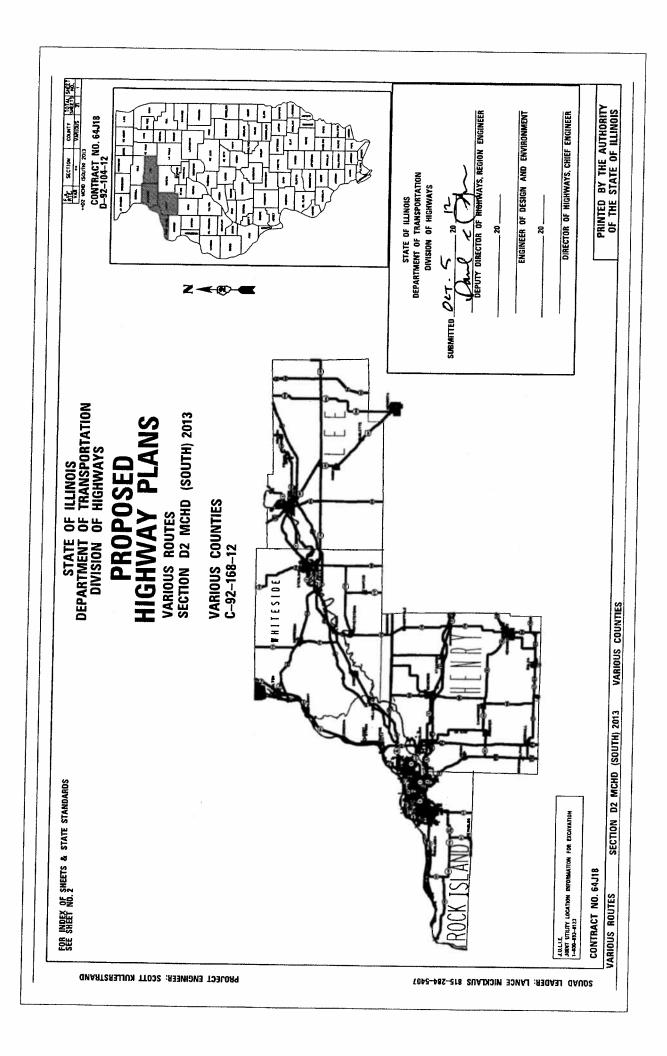
# WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)

Effective: June 2, 2012

The Contractor shall provide a weekly report of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) trucks hired by the Contractor or subcontractors (i.e. not owned by the Contractor or subcontractors) that are used on the jobsite; or used for the delivery and/or removal of equipment/material to and from the jobsite. The jobsite shall also include offsite locations, such as plant sites or storage sites, when those locations are used solely for this contract.

The report shall be submitted on the form provided by the Department within ten business days following the reporting period. The reporting period shall be Monday through Sunday for each week reportable trucking activities occur. The report shall be submitted to the Engineer and a copy shall be provided to the district EEO Officer.

Any costs associated with providing weekly DBE trucking reports shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.



Various Routes D2 MCHD (South) 2013 Various Counties Sheet 2 of 21 Contract Number: 64J18

# **INDEX OF SHEETS**

- 1 Cover Sheet
- 2 Index of Sheets
- 3-5 Summary of Quantities
- 6 General Notes
- 7. Repair Option for Damaged Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 4
- 8-11 Standard B.L.R. 26 (Standard shows old Type C guardrail)
- 12-13 Special Details for Buried Terminals) (Texas Twist)
- 14-15 Former State Standard (Traff. Barrier Term. Type 4) (For Information Only)
- 16. Former State Standard (Traff. Barrier Term. Type 7) (For Information Only)
- 17. Delineator and Post Orientation (District Standard 37.4)
- 18-21 Remove and Re-Erect Steel Plate Beam Guardrail

## **STANDARDS**

STANDARDS	
630001-10	Steel Plate Beam Guardrail
630101-09	Guardrail Mounted on Existing Culverts
630301-06	Shoulder Widening for Type 1 (Special) Guardrail Terminals
631011-09	Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 2
631026-05	Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 5
631031-11	Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 6
631032-08	Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 6A
631033-04	Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 6B
631046-04	Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 10
635001-01	Delineators
635006-03	Reflector and Terminal Marker Placement
635011-02	Reflector Marker and Mounting Details
664001-02	Chain Link Fence
665001-02	Woven Wire Fence
701001-02	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701006-04	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701101-03	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701106-02	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701201-04	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701301-04	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701400-06	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701401-07	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701406-07	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701411-08	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701421-05	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701426-05	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701501-06	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701502-05	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701601-08	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701602-06	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701606-08	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
701701-08	Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices
<b>701901-0</b> 3	Traffic Control Devices
720011-01	Metal Posts For Signs, Markers, & Delineators
728001-01	Telescoping Steel Sign Support
729001-01	Application of Type A and B Metal Posts

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

OTEOL, OZ OTMOT, ON OTEOL, ON

SECTION COLUMNICAL WANGER COLUMNICAL WANGER COLUMNICAL CONTRACT MAINT 000 ଞ 9 22 9 က 22 श्च 23 S MCHD FUND 6,67 8 7 7 22 7 8 ŧ 9 ଅ 75 150 8 MHTMCB STATE TOTAL QUANTITY 1.001 150 က ജ က çç 6 75 22 23 5 175 92 MRS J LNO CUYD EACH EACH EACH EACH EACH F00T E E F00T F00T FOOT EACH ITEM REMOVE AND RE-ERECT STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE A TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 (SPECIAL) TANGENT TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 (SPECIAL) FLARED TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 10 TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6 TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 2 NIGHTTIME WORK ZONE LIGHTING GUARDRAIL MARKERS, TYPE A FURNISHED EXCAVATION WOVEN WIRE FENCE, 4" CHAIN LINK FENCE, 6' CHAIN LINK FENCE, 4" DELINEATORS CODE NO. 20400800 63100045 63100085 63100105 63100167 63100169 63500105 66400105 63301210 66400305 66500105 70200100 78200410

X0325902 R X0325902 R X0325902 R	ITEM	F1(4)	TOTAL	l		
		= = = =	OUANTITY	MHTMCB	MCHD	CONTRACT
	REPAIR HIGH TENSION CABLE (GIBRALTAR)	FOOT	180	180		
	סבסאום מועת בנונועאו מאטונט בנטואוווו עשטור בייטו					
	ALT AUN THUST LENGIUM BARMER LEMMINAL (GIBRALLAR)	EACH	8	3		
	REMOVE AND REPLACE POSTS (ABRALTAR)					
		EACH	12	12		
	LONG POST FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL	FACH	ç		8	4
		5	8		3	2
X6330725 S	STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL (SHORT RADIUS)	FOOT	75		99	25
X6331101	TUBULAR THRIE BEAM	FOOT	7.5		50	25
V6234410	TET DAME ACCOUNT					
	SI EEL TOSIS SPEUAL	EACH	30		50	10
VEGANEDA	LIAMI HHIV FEWAR DANK V					
	CHAIN LINN TENCE POST 4	ЕАСН	12		8	4
X6640601 CI	CHAIN LINK FENCE POST 6'	125	•			
		5	2		10	2
X7010216 TF	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL)	CIBA	•	50.00		
		F. 00#	-	67.0	0:0	0.25
Z0008760 EI	EMERGENCY WORK CALL OUT	EACH	10		6	-
Z0012752 CO	CONCRETE STRUCTURE REPAIR	CUFT	24		16	8
Z0020210 Pt	PULL POST ARRANGEMENT	EACH			2	-
X 643 2/10 K	REPLACE IN PACT AT ENUATOR (NON-REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3	ЕАСН	9		4	2
70052000	REDAID STEEL DIATE DEALE CHADDAM TANK A					
	ETAIN STEEL TLATE BEAM GUARUKAH, TYPE A	F00T	3000		2500	200
Z0052100 RE	REPAIR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE B	FOOT	8			
		5	99		25	52

SUMMARY OF CUANTITIES

CODE NO.         TIERM         UNIT         TOTAL LANDITY         HHTMORE LOAD         MCHD         CONTROAD           2002200         REPARE STEEL RAVIE BEAM CLANEDOUL, TYPE I. SPECIAL (TAMEBY)         EACH         20         25         25           2002616         REPARE TREAL RAVIE BEAM CLANEDOUL, TYPE I. SPECIAL (TAMEBY)         EACH         3         2         10           2002616         REPARE TREAL RAVIE CEARGER TERMANL, TYPE I. SPECIAL (TAMEBY)         EACH         3         2         1           2002616         REPARE TREAL RAVIE CEARGER TERMANL, TYPE S         EACH         3         2         1           2002617         REPARE TREAL RAVIE CEARGER TERMANL, TYPE S         EACH         3         2         1           2002610         REPARE TREAL RAVIE CEARGER TERMANL, TYPE S         EACH         3         2         1           2002610         REPARE TREAL RAVIE TREAL RAVIE CEARGER TERMANL, TYPE S         EACH         3         2         1           2002610         REPARE TREAL RAVIE TREAL TERMANL, TYPE S         EACH         3         2         1           2002610         REPARE TREAL TREAL TREAL TREAL TYPE S         EACH         3         2         1           2002610         REPARE TREAL TREAL TREAL TREAL TREAL TYPE S         EACH	The second secon			100%. STATE			WAROUS ROUTES SECTION DE MASIO (SOUTHE 2013) WAROUS COUNTES CONITRACT 8 64-18 SHEET 6 OF 21
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARGIER TERMANUL, TYPE G         FCOT         COUNTINE         TON         TON <th>CODE NO.</th> <th>ITEM</th> <th>LIND</th> <th>TOTAL</th> <th>1</th> <th>MCHD</th> <th>CONTRACT</th>	CODE NO.	ITEM	LIND	TOTAL	1	MCHD	CONTRACT
REPARE TRAFFIC BARRIER TERBANAL, TYPE 1 SPECAL (FARGEI)         EVCH         22         12         10           REPARE TRAFFIC BARRIER TERBANAL, TYPE 1 SPECAL (FLABEI)         EVCH         3         2         1           REPARE TRAFFIC BARRIER TERBANAL, TYPE 5         EVCH         3         2         1           REPARE TRAFFIC BARRIER TERBANAL, TYPE 6         EVCH         3         2         1           REPARE TRAFFIC BARRIER TERBANAL, TYPE 6         EVCH         3         2         1           REPARE TRAFFIC BARRIER TERBANAL, TYPE 64         EVCH         3         2         1           REPARE TRAFFIC BARRIER TERBANAL, TYPE 64         EVCH         3         2         1           REPARE TRAFFIC BARRIER TERBANAL, TYPE 64         EVCH         3         2         1           REPARE TRAFFIC BARRIER TERBANAL, TYPE 64         EVCH         3         2         1           REPARE TRAFFIC BARRIER TERBANAL, TYPE 64         EVCH         3         2         1	20052200	REPAIR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE C	FOOT	200		TOND 35	MAIN!
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECAL (LANGEN)   EACH   39   12   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	20052410	DEDAID TOKERY DAMPIED TERRIBUT THE TANKET AND TOKEN THE TOTAL THE TANKET THE					
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECAL (FLARED)         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9         EACH         3         2         1	01.43007	NET AN INVESTIG BANNEN LEKWINAL, ITTE 1 SPECIAL (I ANGEN!)	EACH	22		12	10
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARBIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARBIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARBIER TERMINAL, TYPE 63         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARBIER TERMINAL, TYPE 63         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARBIER TERMINAL, TYPE 63         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARBIER TERMINAL, TYPE 63         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARBIER TERMINAL, TYPE 63         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARBIER TERMINAL, TYPE 64         EACH         3         2         1	Z0052415	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED)	EACH	8		2	
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9         EACH         3         2         1	70052600	REPAIN TRAFEIC RABBIED TEDMINAL TVDC 1					
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6A     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B     EACH     3     2     1		ייבן דיוני ניאר דיים סאואיוני ו באייוואאל, ו דר ב 2	EACH	8		2	-
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6A     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6A     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9     EACH     3     2     1	Z0053000	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5	EACH	3		2	-
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6A         5         7           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 8         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9         EACH         3         2         1           REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9         EACH         3         2         1	00001001						
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6A     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 8     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9     EACH     3     2     1	70023200	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6	EACH	က		2	
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9     EACH     3     2     1	70053240	DEDAID TEATRIC PROBLEM PAGE 4					
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 8     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 8     EACH     3     2     1       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9     EACH     3     2     1	0170007	ALCTON INVESTIG BANNICK LEXWINKEL, I PE DA	EACH	3		2	-
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 8     2       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9     2       REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9     2	20053220	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 6R					
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9  REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TRAF			EACH	က		2	-
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARNIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9  REPAIR TRAFFIC BARNIER TRAFFIC	Z0053400	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 8	EACH	6		2	+
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER IERMINAL, TYPE 9       2         1       1         2       1         2       1         3       2         4       1         5       1         6       1         7 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>							-
	Z0053500	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9	EACH	3		2	-
			-				

#### **GENERAL NOTES**

When posts are required to be placed through bituminous shoulders, all costs to do so shall be considered included in the contract unit cost of the work being done. The final top 3 inches of the area around the post shall be capped with either bituminous material or grout.

Standard 631021 (Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 4) is obsolete and can no longer be installed. Typically, a Type 4 Terminal was used in the median of multi-lane divided highway. They are, however, still in use and when damage to one occurs to one, it is to be removed and replaced with a Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1, Special that is to be at least 12 feet off the edge of the pavement. To obtain the 12 foot distance, the existing SPBGR Type A will have to be removed and re-erected with a flair rate of 1:30 until the face of the guardrail is 12 feet out from the edge of the pavement. At this point, (where the SPBGR Type A is 12 feet off the edge of pavement), a new Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special (Tangent or Flaired) is to be installed

The Contractor shall supply the Resident Engineer with the manufacturer's installation requirements for the Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special to be used on this contract, both tangent and flaired.

Wood blockouts on wood posts shall be connected with one nail to prevent the blockout from moving.

All disturbed areas in the right of way, caused by the Contractors operations, shall be seeded with class 2A salt tolerant roadside mixture as stated in Section 250, Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. All costs for seeding shall be considered included in the unit cost of the work being performed.

If the Contractor would like the work locations listed with GPS coordinates on the work orders, we can do that with units provided by the Contractor. We would require seven (7) units for this contract, one for each of our field engineers and field technicians. The Contractor would be responsible for all costs to keep the units in an operational condition. Please note that if the same contractor wins both guardrail repair contracts for our District, the total number of GPS units required would be eleven (11).

Delineators shall be installed as shown in Standard 635001, except that the post shall be rotated 180° and only metal-backed delineators shall be permitted. Delineators shall be placed at the ends of approach guardrail terminal sections. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for DELINEATORS.

The Contractor shall be responsible for protecting utility property during construction operations as outlined in Article 107.31 of the Standard Specifications. A minimum of 48 hours advance notice is required for non-emergency work. The JULIE number is 800-892-0123.

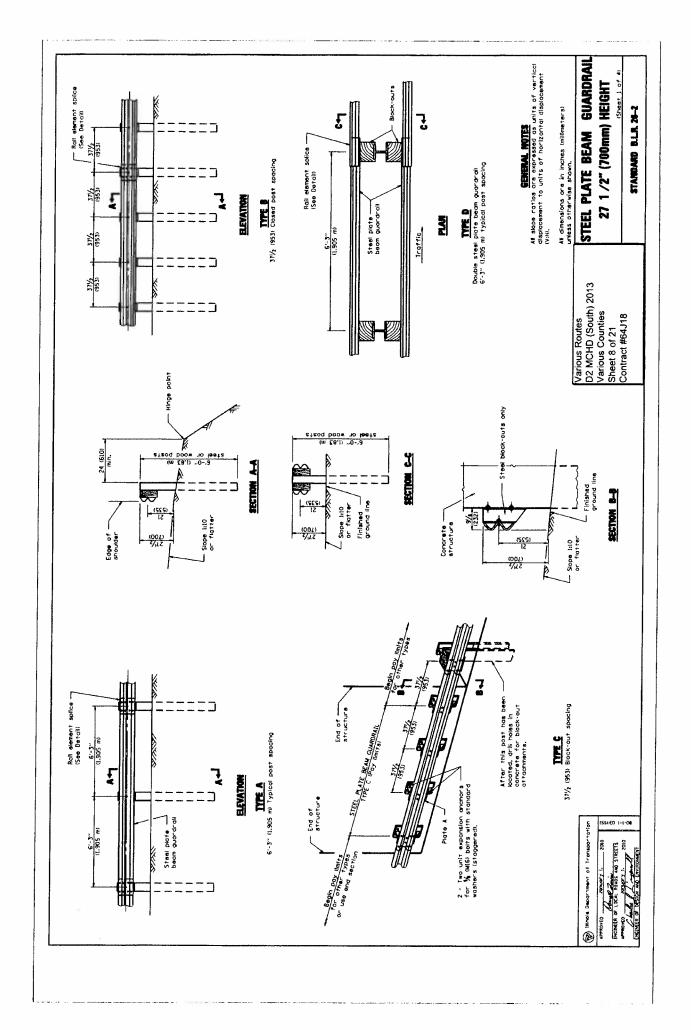
IDOT is not a member of JULIE. If you are near any overhead lighting, intersection lighting or traffic signals, contact the IDOT Traffic Office at 815/284-5469 at least 48 hours prior to work.

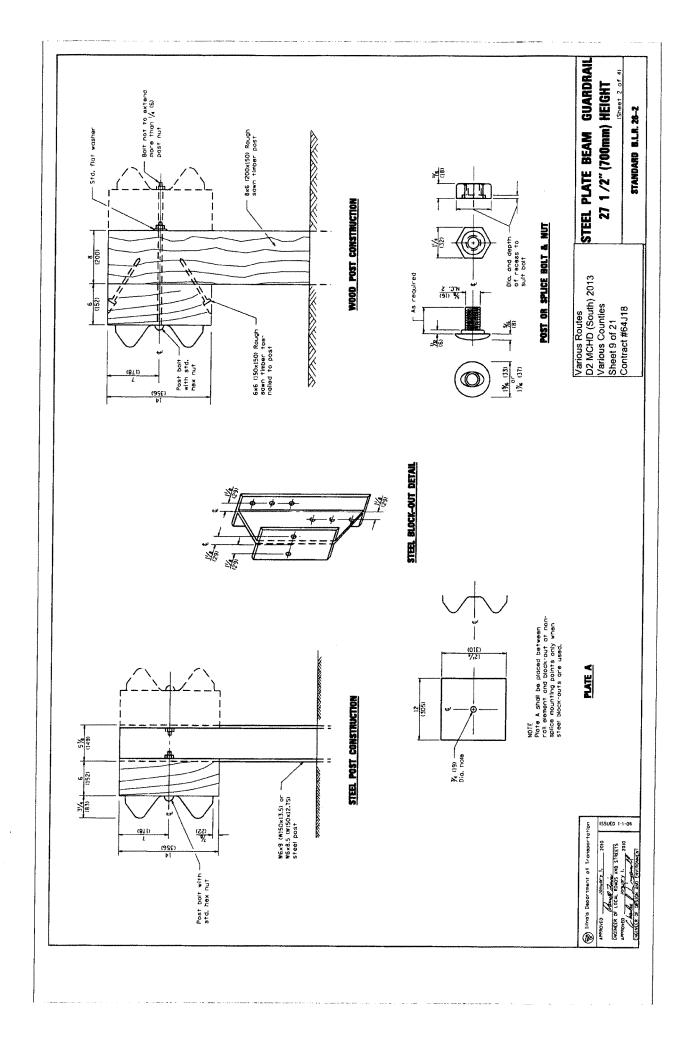
D2 MCHD (South) 2013 Various Counties o Sheet 7

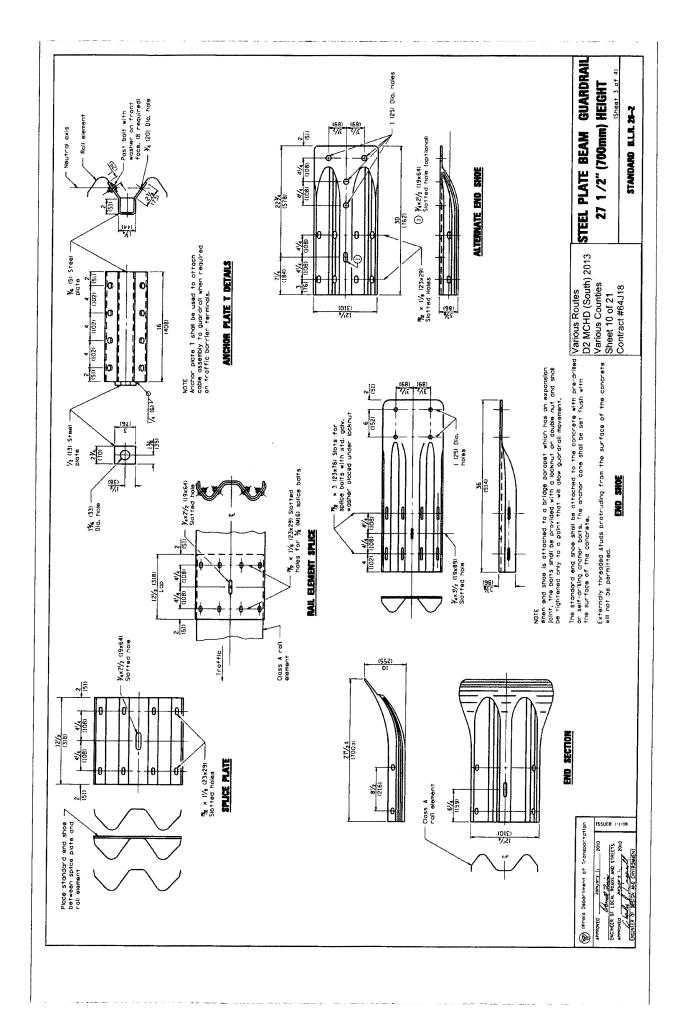
Contract Number: 64J18 Various Routes At Median Remove Existing Guardrail & End Section Additional Options for Repair to Damaged **Existing Bituminous Shoulder** Obsolete Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 4 262.5' Proposed Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A ىي Existing Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 4 ني **Existing Bituminous Shoulder** Proposed Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special, (Flared) or Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special, (Tangent) if Requested By the Engineer.

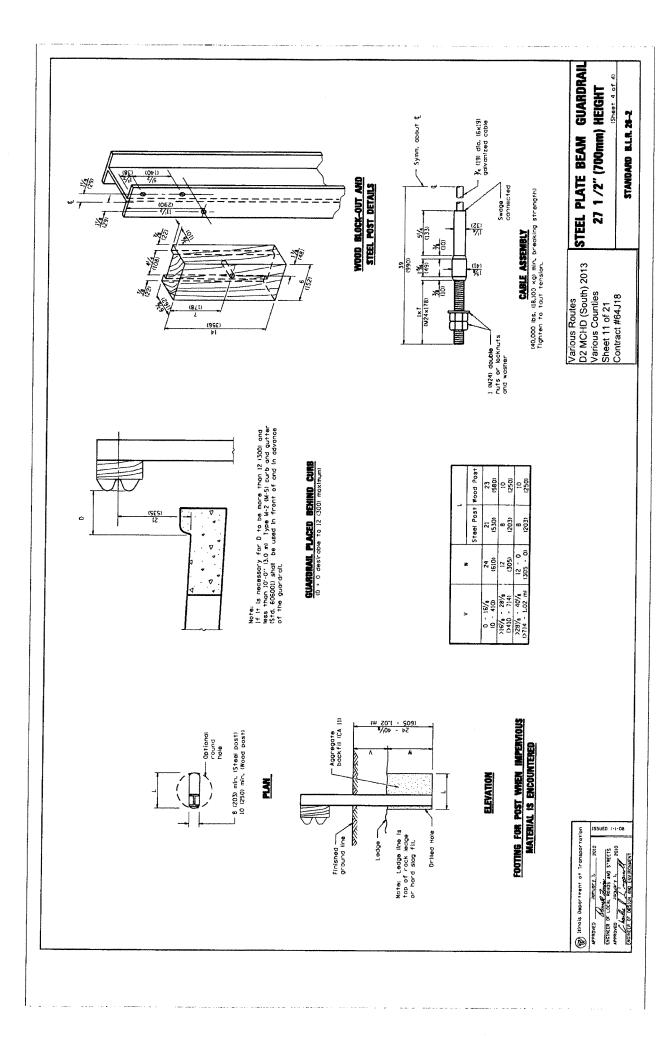
Existing Steel Plate Beam Guardrail to Remain in Place

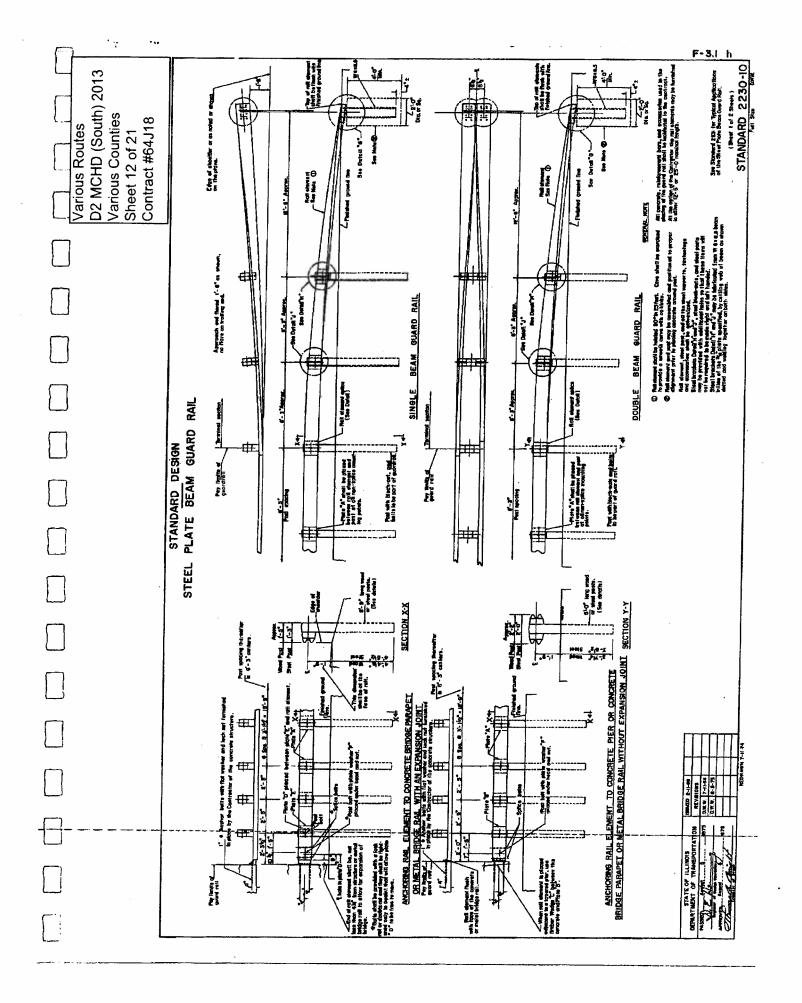
powerdraft:mrs: mchdtbtermty4repl.dgn

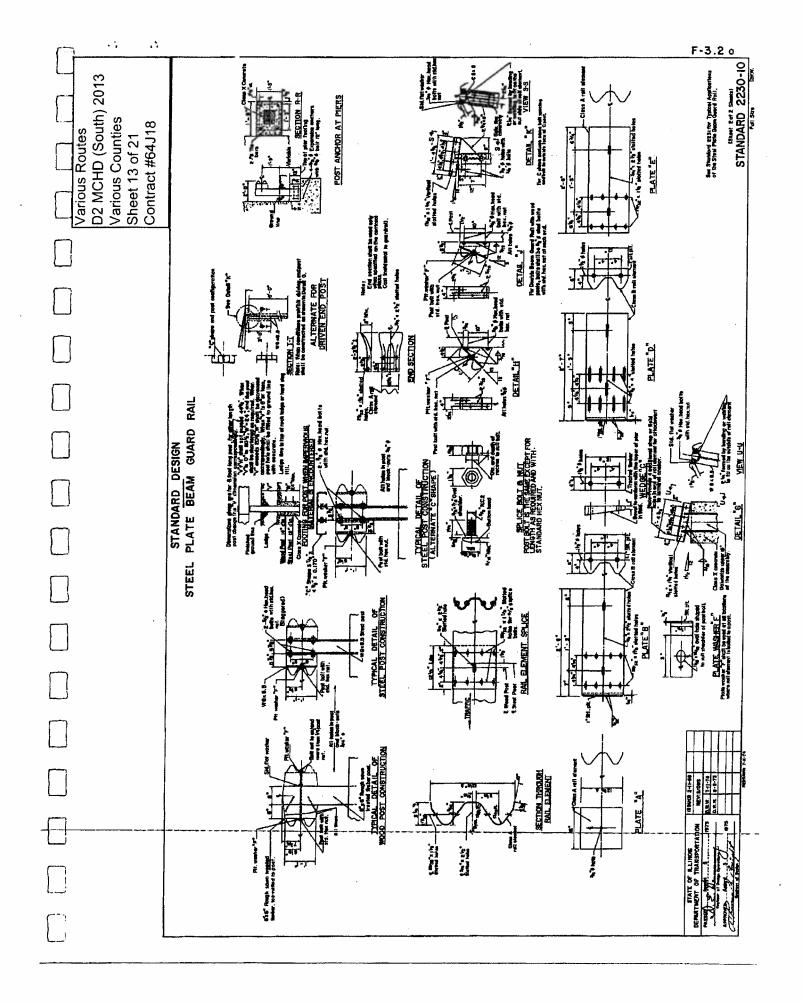


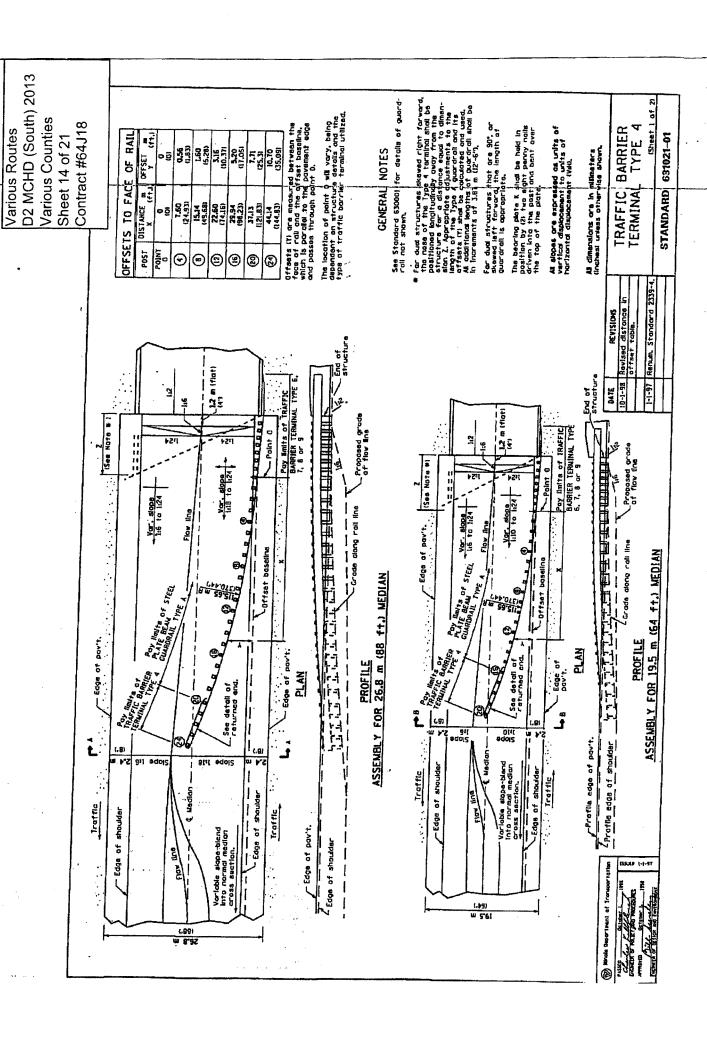


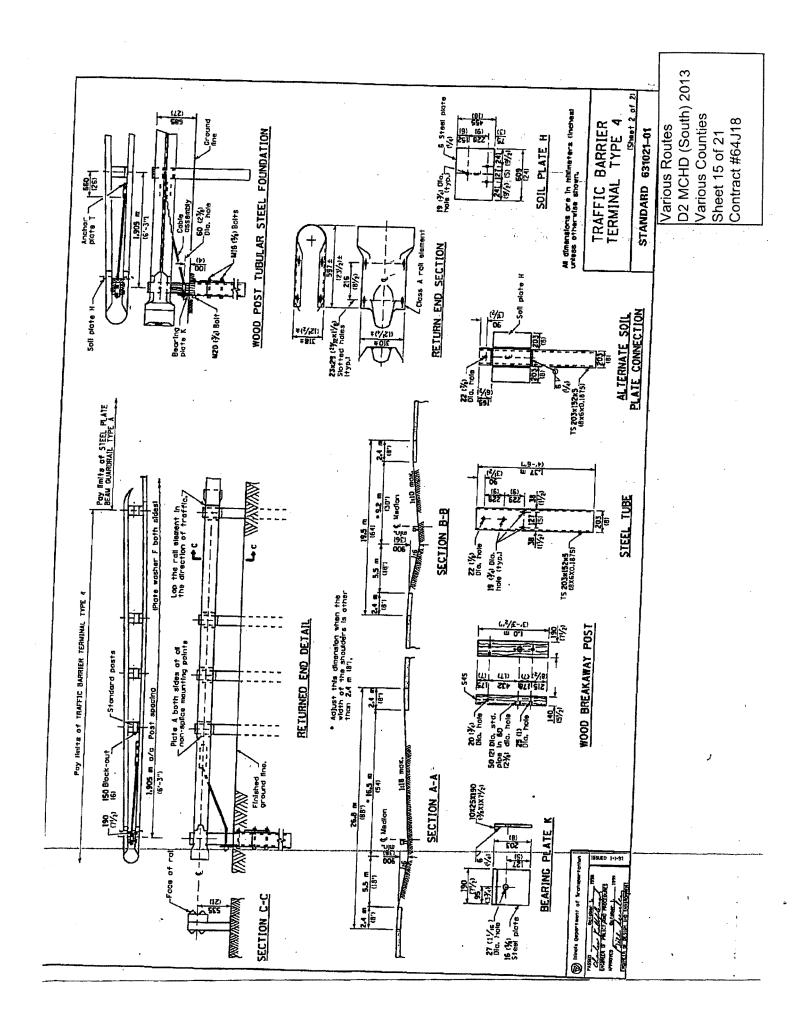












STANDARD 2344 TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE T =#==== Weses 4-315 t Her. hand botts with std her, mil Sales Habes 9 3000 d J-15 . 85.0" Nort3 Err hinds of trailing Barrier Terminal 1994 7. (L Engl) 極 100 Shering Wingwall Councilon DETAIL OF MOUNTAINS BRACKETS 9 12. Steries Kirenali Connection 쎀 10 4 - E-uni emposeting, or self-drillin encloses for \$\* \* bolts with stando ecodors. Mond Mock (Iracial) (f-Espansion Archers for By's Bods with S/d Weshers French have but with her, not and washer. recessed in word black

Various Routes D2 MCHD (South) 2013 Various Counties Sheet 16 of 21 Contract #64J18

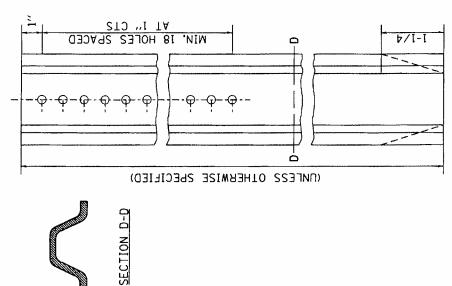
Γ': : :

[]

17

1-----





DELINEATOR

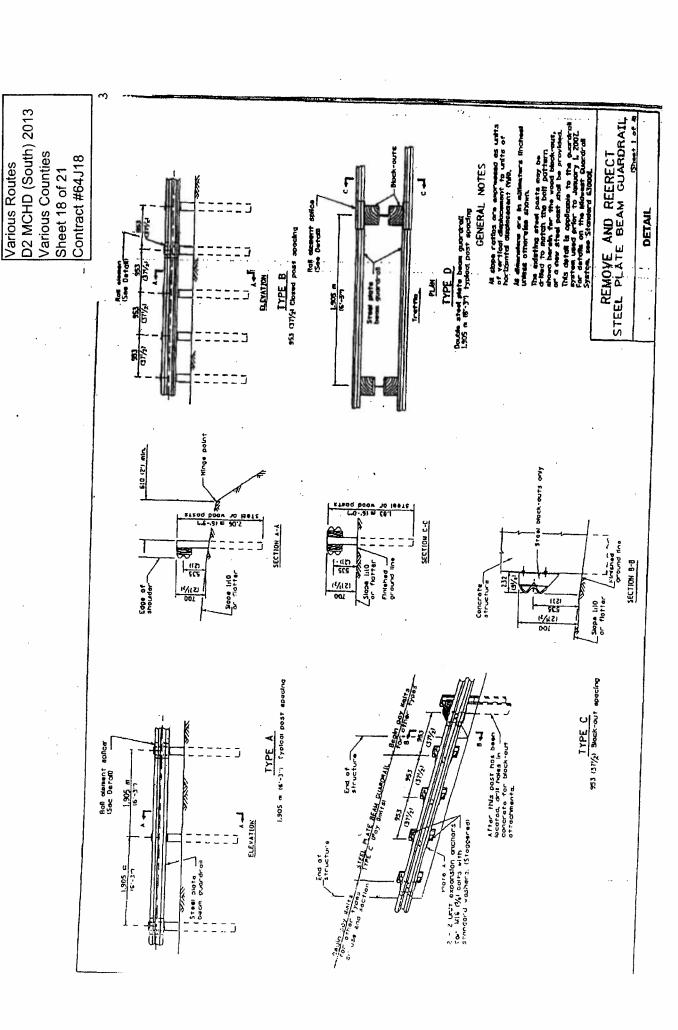
DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

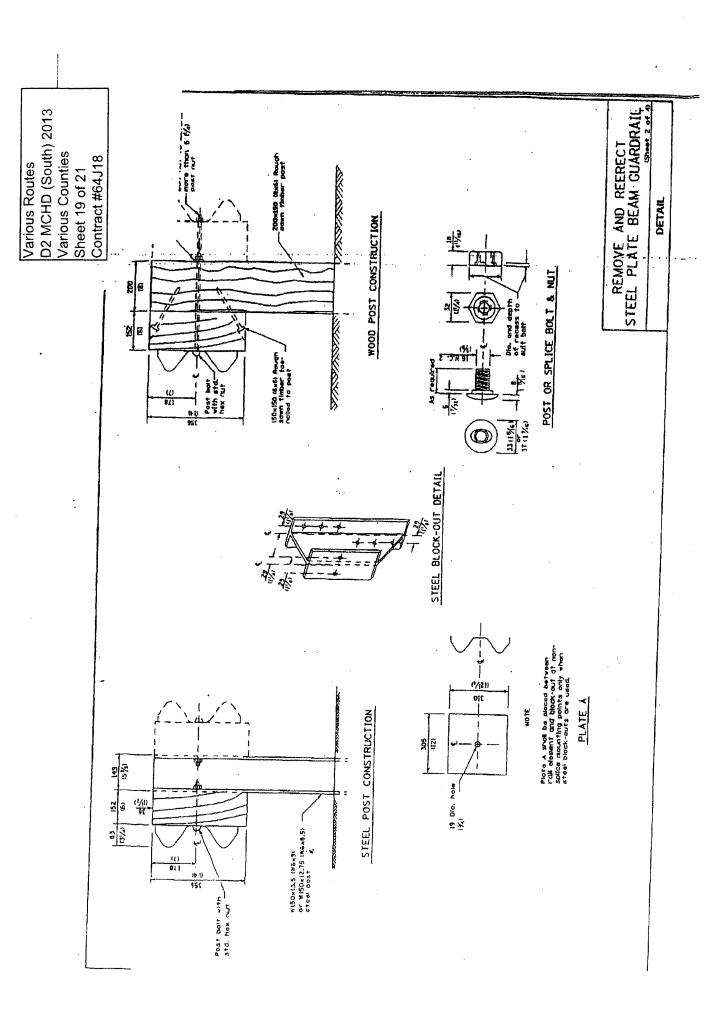
POST

DELINEATORS SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO STANDARD 635001 EXCEPT THAT THE POST SHALL BE ROTATED 180°. THE POST WILL HAVE THE WIDE SIDE FACING TRAFFIC AND THE DELINEATOR ATTACHECD AS SHOWN ABOVE.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REVISED - 10-3-11						, A.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET	SEET
REVISED -	NUSA	/ C NC	PICTOICT	FEINN 2 / DICTOICT 3 CTANDADA		K F		-		ON O
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		C SIMINORUD		VAR	VAR D2 MCHD (SOUTH) 2013	VARIOUS	77	11
REVISED -								1	94	0 :: 7
0007700		и						CONTRACT NO. 04010	20.00	- 010+
REVISED -	SCALET BALIBBY ' IN SHEE! NO.	ż ż	F SHEETS STA.		TO STA.	FED. BO	FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOISIFED. AND PROJECT	TO PROJECT		
C10C CC.03.40.77 - TL.: C 37 07.40.71	47,40,01 0000									1
77 dec 0	2195 2 2012						CITATION .	-	•	-
						てころ	DELINEALOR AND POST ORIENTATION	_	•	3/.4
						)			,	



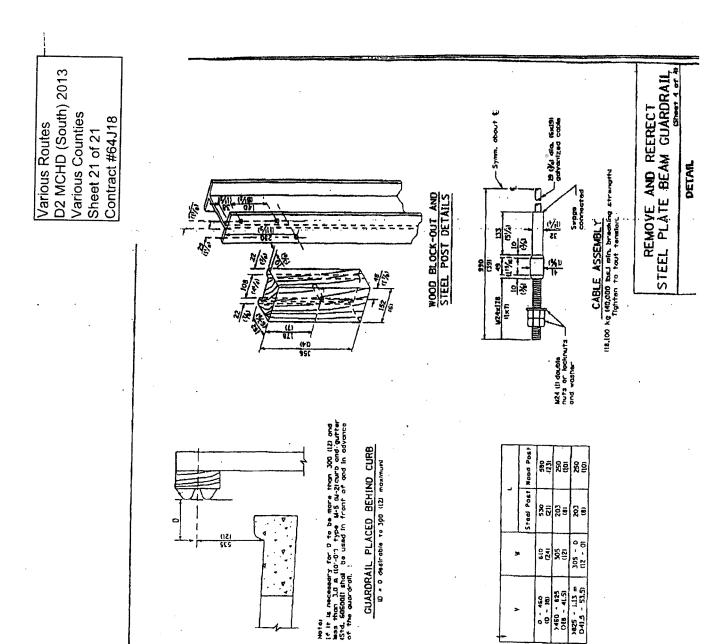


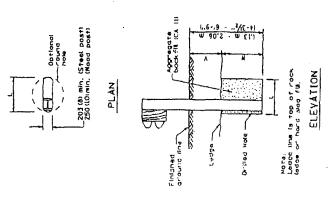
REMOYE AND REERECT STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL 25 Dia motes Contract #64J18 50 60 60 60 Sheet 20 of 21 ALTERNATE END SHOE DETAIL 0 - 15m64 578 Anchor plate I show be used to attach cable assembly to guardraf when required on fraffic barrier terminals. 5 Steel plots Chx x 1/61 ANCHOR PLATE T DETAILS The standard end shoe sholl be official to the concrete with pre-drived or self-criting ancliar boirs. The anchor done sholl be set flush vith the surface of the concrete. Externally threaded atuds protruding from the surface of the concrete will not be permitted. the end stres is officered to a bridge proper which has on expension joint; the bottes not a provided with a botten or double nut and abus be tightered only to a point that will also good-did expensely. 23x16 176 x 31 Sote for solice bolts with end, conv. voeler proced under lockrut 13 Steel plote 25 Ola. Poles END SHOE 33 Dia role 23x29 (9x x 1/s) Slotted
Tholes for Mis (%) splice botts 19x64 Siottod hate [9x89 Started hole (Yaz)/2) RAIL ELEMENT SPLICE 13/61 100 100 318 Lop 19x64 Stotted hole 25.00 Class A rall element Trafflo END SECTION 700 = (\*/,\*) SPLICE PLATE 23x29 Slotted holes Close A 20 (67/3) Pioce stundard and shoe betreen sollice plate and roll element יה סונ ני\\sii

D2 MCHD (South) 2013

Various Routes

Various Counties





FOOTING FOR POST WHEN IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL IS ENCOUNTERED

2825 - LIS m 0415 - 53,5)

#### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# PREVAILING WAGES FOR "'<9BFMCOUNTY EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 2012

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <a href="http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/">http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/</a> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

# **Henry County Prevailing Wage for December 2012**

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

(See explanation of column ne		_	-	-			/	_		_
Trade Name		TYP C		FRMAN *M-F>8			•	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=======================================	==									
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		28.490 1.5				10.07		
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		HWY	26.060	26.560 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.240	9.550	0.000	0.800
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD	20.500	21.500 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	3.500	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD	35.010	38.010 2.0	2.0	2.0	7.070	13.83	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD	36.720	37.720 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.720	7.950	0.000	0.580
CARPENTER		BLD		27.700 1.5				8.660		
CARPENTER		HWY		29.390 1.5				11.34		
CEMENT MASON		ALL		36.000 1.5				11.67		
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD	32.410	0.000 1.5				4.840		
	αĦ									
COMMUNICATION TECH	SE	BLD		32.700 1.5				10.77		
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	35.440	0.000 1.5				10.98		
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL	24.320	0.000 1.5				7.540		
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		41.910 1.5	1.5			12.20		
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL	25.510	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	7.920	0.000	0.190
ELECTRICIAN	NW	BLD	31.520	33.520 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.320	10.82	0.000	0.310
ELECTRICIAN	SE	BLD	37.950	41.370 1.5	1.5	2.0	13.17	15.06	0.000	1.200
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	NW	BLD	23.750	25.500 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.120	5.260	0.000	0.310
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD	39.140	44.030 2.0	2.0	2.0	11.03	11.96	2.350	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD	26 360	27.860 1.5				6.520		
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.390 1.5				12.05		
IRON WORKER		ALL		30.240 1.5				10.68		
				27.490 1.5	1.5			10.03		
LABORER		BLD								
LABORER		HWY		25.560 1.5				9.550		
LABORER, SKILLED		BLD		27.490 1.5				10.07		
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		25.860 1.5				9.550		
LATHER		BLD		27.700 1.5				8.660		
MACHINIST		BLD	43.550	46.050 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.130	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD	32.410	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	4.840	0.000	0.530
MARBLE MASON		BLD	35.090	35.340 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	7.150	0.000	0.560
MILLWRIGHT	N	BLD	29.820	32.800 1.5	1.5	2.0	4.300	8.730	0.000	0.560
MILLWRIGHT	S	BLD	27.250	28.950 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.700	12.32	0.000	0.500
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD 5	30.150	31.150 1.5	1.5	2.0	13.95	6.600	1.500	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD 6	30.650	31.650 1.5				6.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER				31.400 1.5				6.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER	E			38.000 1.5				12.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER	E			38.000 1.5				12.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER	E			38.000 1.5				12.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER	E			38.000 1.5				12.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER	E			38.000 1.5				12.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER	E			38.000 1.5				12.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER	W			31.900 1.5				6.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER	W			31.900 1.5				6.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD 3	27.150	31.900 1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD 4	30.150	31.900 1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD 5	30.650	31.900 1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD 6	31.150	31.900 1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD 7	30.900	31.900 1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER	W			31.900 1.5				6.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER	W			31.900 1.5				6.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER	W			31.900 1.5				6.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER	W			31.900 1.5				6.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER	W			31.900 1.5				6.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER	W			31.900 1.5				6.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER	W			31.900 1.5				6.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER	W			31.900 1.5				6.600		
PAINTER		ALL		28.320 1.5				6.100		
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL	28.570	29.570 1.5	1.5	1.5	5.000	6.100	0.000	U.600

PILEDRIVER         BLD         26.380         27.700         1.5         2.0         7.960         8.660         0.000         0.600           PILEDRIVER         HWY         27.640         29.390         1.5         1.5         2.0         9.080         11.34         0.000         0.450           PIPEFITTER         ALL         36.550         40.210         1.5         2.0         7.650         12.15         0.000         1.000           PLASTERER         BLD         35.000         36.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.650         12.15         0.000         1.000           PLUMBER         ALL         36.550         40.210         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.650         12.15         0.000         1.000           ROOFER         BLD         36.550         40.210         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.610         12.15         0.000         1.500           SHETMETAL WORKER         BLD         30.070         32.070         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.610         5.620         0.000         0.540           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         36.390         39.140         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.	PAINTER PWR EQMT	ALL	27.820	28.820	1.5	1.5	1.5	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.600
PIPEFITTER         ALL         36.550         40.210         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.650         12.15         0.000         1.000           PLASTERER         BLD         35.000         36.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.700         11.67         0.000         0.500           PLUMBER         ALL         36.550         40.210         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.650         12.15         0.000         1.000           ROOFER         BLD         25.130         26.380         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.610         5.620         0.000         0.260           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         30.070         32.070         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.610         5.620         0.000         0.540           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         36.390         39.140         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.350         0.000         0.450           STONE MASON         BLD         36.720         37.700         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.700         4.840         0.000         0.530           TILLE MASON         BLD         35.090         35.340         1.5         1	PILEDRIVER	BLD	26.380	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.960	8.660	0.000	0.600
PLASTERER         BLD         35.000         36.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.700         11.67         0.000         0.500           PLUMBER         ALL         36.550         40.210         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.650         12.15         0.000         1.000           ROOFER         BLD         25.130         26.380         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.610         5.620         0.000         0.260           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         30.070         32.070         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.140         10.54         0.000         0.540           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         36.390         39.140         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.140         10.54         0.000         0.450           STONE MASON         BLD         36.720         37.720         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.700         4.840         0.000         0.580           TERRAZZO FINISHER         BLD         32.410         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.700         4.840         0.000         0.530           TILE LAYER         BLD         35.030         27.700         1.5	PILEDRIVER	HWY	27.640	29.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.080	11.34	0.000	0.450
PLUMBER         ALL         36.550         40.210         1.5         2.0         5.650         12.15         0.000         1.000           ROOFER         BLD         25.130         26.380         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.610         5.620         0.000         0.260           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         30.070         32.070         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.140         10.54         0.000         0.540           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         36.390         39.140         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.350         0.000         0.450           STONE MASON         BLD         36.720         37.720         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.720         7.950         0.000         0.580           TERRAZZO FINISHER         BLD         32.410         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.700         4.840         0.000         0.530           TILE LAYER         BLD         35.090         35.340         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.700         4.840         0.000         0.560           TRUCK DRIVER         ALL         31.340         0.000         1.5         1.5	PIPEFITTER	ALL	36.550	40.210	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	12.15	0.000	1.000
ROOFER         BLD         25.130         26.380         1.5         2.0         8.610         5.620         0.000         0.260           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         30.070         32.070         1.5         2.0         7.140         10.54         0.000         0.540           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         36.390         39.140         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.350         0.000         0.450           STONE MASON         BLD         36.720         37.720         1.5         2.0         8.720         7.950         0.000         0.580           TILE LAYER         BLD         32.410         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.700         4.840         0.000         0.530           TILE LAYER         BLD         35.090         35.340         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.700         4.840         0.000         0.560           TRUCK DRIVER         ALL         31.340         0.000         1.5         2.0         7.700         7.150         0.000         0.250           TRUCK DRIVER         ALL         31.340         0.000         1.5         2.0         10.30         5.010         0.000         0.250	PLASTERER	BLD	35.000	36.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	11.67	0.000	0.500
SHEETMETAL WORKER  BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.140 10.54 0.000 0.540  SPRINKLER FITTER  BLD 36.390 39.140 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.350 0.000 0.450  STONE MASON  BLD 36.720 37.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.720 7.950 0.000 0.580  TERRAZZO FINISHER  BLD 32.410 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 4.840 0.000 0.530  TILE LAYER  BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.600  TILE MASON  BLD 35.090 35.340 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 7.150 0.000 0.560  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.280 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 1 25.070 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 2 25.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 3 25.620 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	PLUMBER	ALL	36.550	40.210	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	12.15	0.000	1.000
SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         36.390         39.140         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.350         0.000         0.450           STONE MASON         BLD         36.720         37.720         1.5         2.0         8.720         7.950         0.000         0.580           TERRAZZO FINISHER         BLD         32.410         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.700         4.840         0.000         0.530           TILE LAYER         BLD         26.380         27.700         1.5         2.0         7.700         4.840         0.000         0.530           TILE MASON         BLD         35.090         35.340         1.5         2.0         7.700         7.150         0.000         0.560           TRUCK DRIVER         ALL         1         31.340         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         10.30         5.010         0.000         0.250           TRUCK DRIVER         ALL         2         31.780         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         10.30         5.010         0.000         0.250           TRUCK DRIVER         ALL         4         32.280         0.000         1.5         1.5 <t< td=""><td>ROOFER</td><td>BLD</td><td>25.130</td><td>26.380</td><td>1.5</td><td>1.5</td><td>2.0</td><td>8.610</td><td>5.620</td><td>0.000</td><td>0.260</td></t<>	ROOFER	BLD	25.130	26.380	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.610	5.620	0.000	0.260
STONE MASON       BLD       36.720       37.720       1.5       2.0       8.720       7.950       0.000       0.580         TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       32.410       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.700       4.840       0.000       0.530         TILE LAYER       BLD       26.380       27.700       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.960       8.660       0.000       0.600         TILE MASON       BLD       35.090       35.340       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.700       7.150       0.000       0.560         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       1       31.340       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.700       7.150       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       2       31.780       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.30       5.010       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       3       32.020       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.30       5.010       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       4       32.280       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.30       5.010       0.000       0.2	SHEETMETAL WORKER	BLD	30.070	32.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.140	10.54	0.000	0.540
TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 32.410 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 4.840 0.000 0.530 TILE LAYER BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.600 TILE MASON BLD 35.090 35.340 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 7.150 0.000 0.560 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.280 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 25.070 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.620 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	SPRINKLER FITTER	BLD	36.390	39.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.350	0.000	0.450
TILE LAYER  BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.600  TILE MASON  BLD 35.090 35.340 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 7.150 0.000 0.560  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.280 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 1 25.070 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 2 25.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 3 25.620 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	STONE MASON	BLD	36.720	37.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.720	7.950	0.000	0.580
TILE MASON  BLD 35.090 35.340 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 7.150 0.000 0.560  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.280 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 1 25.070 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 2 25.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 3 25.620 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250  TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD	32.410	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	4.840	0.000	0.530
TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.280 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 1 25.070 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 2 25.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 3 25.620 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TILE LAYER	BLD	26.380	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.960	8.660	0.000	0.600
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.280 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 25.070 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.620 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TILE MASON	BLD	35.090	35.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	7.150	0.000	0.560
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.280 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 25.070 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.620 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 1	31.340	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.280 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 25.070 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.620 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 2	31.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 1 25.070 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 2 25.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 3 25.620 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  O&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 3	32.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 25.070 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.620 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 4	32.280	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 25.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.620 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 5	33.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 25.620 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 1	25.070	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 2	25.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 3	25.620	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
	TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 4	25.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER BLD 36.720 37.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.720 7.950 0.000 0.580	TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 5	26.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
	TUCKPOINTER	BLD	36.720	37.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.720	7.950	0.000	0.580

#### Legend:

RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

### **Explanations**

HENRY COUNTY

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN (SE) - Townships of Annawan, Cambridge, Burns, Kewanee, Weller, Galva, and Wethersfield.

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (NW) - That portion

North and West of Annawan, Burns, Cambridge, and Weller Townships.

MILLWRIGHT (NORTH) - North of interstate 80.

OPERATING ENGINEERS (EAST) - The eastern half of the county divided by highway 82 excluding Geneseo.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN - Southeast

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN - Northwest

Installing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), master antenna television, closed circuit television, computer hardware and software programming and installation to the network's outlet and input (EXCLUDING all cabling, power and cable termination work historically performed by wiremen), door monitoring and control, nurse and emergency call programming and installation to the system's outlet and input (EXCLUDING all

cabling, power and cable termination work historically performed by wiremen), clock and timing; and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with the above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT (1) installation of protective metallic conduit, excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable, and (2) 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING

The skilled laborer building (BLD) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: tending of carpenters in unloading, handling, stockpiling and distribution operations, also other building crafts, mixing, handling, and conveying of all materials used by masons, plasterers and other building construction crafts, whether done by hand or by any process. The drying of plastering when done by salamander heat, and the cleaning and clearing of all debris. All work pertaining to and in preparation of asbestos abatement and removal. The building of scaffolding and staging for masons and plasterers. The excavations for buildings and all other construction, digging, of trenches, piers, foundations and holes, digging, lagging, sheeting, cribbing, bracing and propping of foundations, holes, caissons, cofferdams, and dikes, the setting of all guidelines for machine or hand excavation and subgrading. The mixing, handling, conveying, pouring, vibrating, gunniting and otherwise applying of concrete, whether by hand or other method of concrete for any walls, foundations, floors, or for other construction concrete sealant men. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, and handling of concrete forms and false work, and the building of centers for fireproofing purposes. Boring machine, gas, electric or air in preparation for shoving pipe, telephone cable, and so forth, under highways, roads, streets and alleys. All hand and power operating cross cut saws when used for clearing. All work in compressed air construction. All work on acetylene burners in salvaging. The blocking and tamping of concrete. The laying of sewer tile and conduit, and pre-cast materials. The assembling and dismantling of all jacks and sectional scaffolding, including elevator construction and running of slip form jacks. The work of drill running and blasting, including wagon drills. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, cleaning, moving and oiling of forms. cutting off of concrete piles. The loading, unloading, handling and carrying to place of installation of all rods, (and materials for use in reinforcing) concrete and the hoisting of same and all signaling where hoist is used in this type of construction coming under the jurisdiction of the Laborers' Union. And, all other labor work not awarded to any other craft. Mortar mixers, kettlemen and carrier of hot stuff, tool crib men, watchmen (Laborer), firemen or salamander tenders, flagmen, deck hands, installation and maintenance of temporary gas-fired heating units, gravel box men, dumpmen and spotters, fencing Laborers, cleaning lumber, pit men, material checkers, dispatchers, unloading explosives, asphalt plant laborers, writer of scale tickets, fireproofing laborers, janitors, asbestos abatement and removal laborers, handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, chloride, asphalt, and/or foreign material harmful to skin or clothing, Laborers with de-watering systems, gunnite nozzle men, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, Laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, material selector men working with firebrick or combustible material, dynamite men, track laborers, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and laborers with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator,

ready mix scalemen, permanent, portable or temporary plant drilling machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, to include trucks excavating equipment, etc., tree topper or trimmer when in connection to construction, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, sewer workers, rod and chain men, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operator, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine & layers, grade checker, power tools, caisson workers, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torch men, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operator, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters -street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screen man on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct -- lead man.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer heavy and highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, asphalt and/or any foreign materials harmful to skin or clothing, track laborers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying or reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine, and layers, grade checker, power tools, stripping of all concrete forms excluding paving forms, dumpmen and spotters, when necessary, caisson workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (portable or temporary plant), laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, and coring machine operator.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING (West)

Class 1. Shovel; Concrete Spreader; Dipper Dredge Operator; Dipper Dredge Crane man; Dual Purpose Truck (boom, Boom, Winch, etc.); Mechanic-Welder; Pile Driver; Boom Tractor or Side Boom; Trenching Machine (40 H.P. and over); Building Hoist (1, 2 or 3 drums); Cleaning and Priming Machine; Backfiller (throw bucket); Locomotive Engineer; Concrete Paver; Slip Form Paver; Caisson Augering Machines; Mucking Machine; Asphalt Heater-Planer Unit; Laser Screed; Pug Mill; Concrete Conveyor or Pump; Mechanical loaded Log Chippers or similar machines; Group Equipment Greaser; Off-Road Haul Units; Pipe Bending; Automatic Curbing Machines; Blastholer; Self-Propelled Rotary Drill or similar machines; Work Boat; Combination Concrete Finishing Machine and Float; Asphalt Paver Screed Operator; Forklift (6,000 lb. cap. or over or

working heights 28 ft. and above); Chip Spreader; Straddle Carrier; Asphalt Paver; Asphalt Plant Operator; Boring Machine (Directional, Vertical, or Horizontal); Central Redi-Mix Plant Operator; Combination Backhoe Front End loader; Concrete Breaker or Hydro-Hammer (excluding walk-behinds); Concrete Wheel Saw (Large self-propelled - excluding walk-behinds); Crusher (Stone, Concrete, Asphalt, etc.); Curing-Tinning Machine; Excavator; Farm-type Tractor Operating Scoop or Scraper or with Power Attachment; Grader; Motor Grader; Motor Patrol; Auto Grader; Form Grader; Pull Grader; Sub Grader; Elevating Grader; Guard Rail Post Driver; Hoists; Hydraulic Dredge Leverman or Engineer; Hydro-Vac truck mounted or pull type (excluding hose work), and similar equipment; Loader (Track, Rubber Tire, or Articulated); Milling Machine (excluding walk-behinds); Road Widener-Shoulder Spreader; Scraper (Self-Propelled); Self-Propelled Roller or Tire Roller (on asphalt or Blacktop); Sheep Foot or Pad Foot Compactor (excluding walk-behinds); Steel Track-Type Tractor (Dozer, Push Cat, etc.); Transfer or Shuttle Buggy (excluding motorized wheel barrows and Georgia buggies).

Class 2. Asphalt Booster; Fireman and Pump Operator at Asphalt Plant; Mud Jack; Distributor; Self-propelled Roller (other than provided for in Class I); Pump Operator (more than one well-point pump); Trench Machine (under 40 H.P.); Forklift (less than 6,000 lb. cap. or working heights below 28 ft.); Gypsum Pump; Conveyor over 20 H.P.; Light Plant; Boiler (Engineer or Fireman); Mechanical Broom; Driver on Truck Crane or similar machines; Elevator (Permanent inside or Temporary outside); Farm-Type Tractor (without Power Attachment); Grout Pump (excluding hose work).

Class 3. Skid Loader; Oiler; Mechanic's Helper; Mechanical Heater (other than steam boiler); Small Outboard Motor Boat (Safety Boat and Life Boat); Engine Driven Welding Machine; Water Pumps; Air Compressor (400 c.f.m. or over); Deck Engineers.

Class 4. Leadman - Mechanic or Equipment Greaser.

Class 5. Track Excavator with Bucket (4 cubic yard and up to but not including 6 cubic yard).

Class 6. Track Excavator with Bucket (6 cubic yard and over).

Class 7. Crane (Friction or Hydraulic, regardless of size or attachments); Tow or Push Boat.

OPERATING ENGINEERS- HIGHWAY (West)

Class 1. Shovel; Concrete Spreader; Dipper Dredge Operator; Dipper Dredge Crane man; Dual Purpose Truck (Boom, Winch, etc.); Mechanic-Welder; Pile Driver; Boom Tractor or Side Boom; Building Hoist (1, 2 or 3 drums); Cleaning and Priming Machine; Backfiller (throw bucket); Locomotive Engineer; Concrete Paver; Slip Form Paver; Caisson Augering Machines; Mucking Machine; Asphalt Heater Planer Unit; Laser Screed; Pug Mill; Concrete Conveyor or Pump (excluding truck-mounted); Mechanical loaded Log Chippers or similar machines; Group Equipment Greaser; off-road haul units; Pipe Bending; Automatic Curbing Machines; Blastholer; Self-propelled Rotary Drill or similar machines; Work Boat; Combination Concrete Finishing Machine and Float; Asphalt Paver Screed Operator; Forklift (6,000 lb. cap. or over or working heights above 28 ft.); Chip Spreader; Asphalt Paver; Asphalt Plant Operator; Boring Machine (Directional, Vertical, or Horizontal); Central Redi-Mix Plant Operator; Combination Backhoe Front End loader; Concrete Breaker or Hydro-Hammer (excluding walk-behinds); Concrete Wheel Saw (Large self-propelled - excluding walk-behinds);

Crusher (Stone, Concrete, Asphalt, etc.); Curing-Tinning Machine; Excavator; Farm-Type Tractor Operating Scoop or Scraper with Power Attachment; Grader; Motor Grader; Motor Patrol; Auto Grader; Form Grader; Pull Grader; Sub Grader; Elevating Grader; Guard Rail Post Driver; Hoists; Hydraulic Dredge Leverman or Engineer; Hydro-Vac truck mounted or pull type, and similar equipment; Loader (Track, Rubber Tire, or Articulated); Milling Machine (excluding walk-behinds); Road Widener-Shoulder Spreader; Scraper (self-propelled); Self-propelled Roller or Tire Roller (on asphalt or Blacktop); Sheep Foot or Pad Foot Compactor (excluding walk-behinds); Steel Track-Type Tractor (Dozer, Push Cat, etc.); Transfer or Shuttle Buggy (excluding motorized wheel barrows and Georgia buggies); Trenching Machine (40 H.P. and over).

- Class 2. Asphalt Booster; Fireman and Pump Operator at Asphalt Plant; Mud Jack; Farm-Type Tractor without Power attachment; Distributor; Straddle Carrier; Self-propelled Roller or Compactor (other than provided for in Class I); Pump Operator (more than one well-point pump); Trench Machine (under 40 H.P.); Forklift (less than 6,000 lb. capacity or working heights below 28 ft.); Conveyor over 20 H.P.; Air Compressor (400 c.f.m. or over); Light Plant; Boiler (Engineer or Fireman); Mechanical Broom; Driver on Truck Crane or similar machines; Elevator (Permanent inside or Temporary outside); Grout Pump (excluding hose work).
- Class 3. Oiler; Mechanic's Helper; Mechanical Heater (other than steam boiler); Small Outboard Motor Boat (Safety Boat and Life Boat); Engine Driven Welding Machine; skid steer.
- Class 4. Leadman Mechanic or Equipment Greaser.
- Class 5. Track Excavator with Bucket (4 cubic yard and up to but not including 6 cubic yard).
- Class 6. Track Excavator with Bucket (6 cubic yard and over).
- Class 7. Truck mounted Concrete Conveyor or Pumps Extending to 90 ft. or more.
- Class 8. Crane (Friction or Hydraulic, regardless of size or attachments); Tow or Push Boat.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING - EAST

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E -Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump -Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments);

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST

CLASS 1. Cranes; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower, Mobile, Crawler, & Stationary Cranes; Derricks; Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & Similar Types considered as Cranes; 360 Degree Swing Excavator (Shears, Grapples, Movacs, etc.); Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive -Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop -Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls all and similar types; Operation of Concrete and all Recycle Machines; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Operation of Material Crusher, Screening Plants, and Tunnel Boring Machine; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and Similar Types; Side Booms; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with Dozer, Hoe or Endloader Attachments); CAT Earthwork Compactors and Similar Types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar Types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - Screw Type Pumps and Gypsum (operator will clean); Creter Crane; Operation of Concrete Pump Truck; Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or Similar Types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw; Operation of Laser Screed; Span Saw; Dredge Leverman; Dredge Engineer; Lull or Similar Type; Hydro-Boom Truck; Operation of Guard Rail Machine; and Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (11 or more pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer),

Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc, and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

CLASS 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; Operation of Carts, Powered Haul Unit for a Boring Machine; P & H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and Similar Types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or Farm Type - Other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or Other Attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and Similar Types; Pugmill with Pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (Track-Type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (All Similar Types Self-Propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-Propelled Concrete Saws; Truck Mounted Power Saws; Operation of Curb Cutters; Mixers - Over Three (3) Bags; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or Similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Sweepers; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional Boring Machine; Horizontal Directional Drill; Articulating End Dump Vehicles; Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (6 -10 pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc., and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

CLASS 3. Straight Framed Truck Mounted Vac Unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Rollers - Five Ton and Under on Earth and Gravel; Form Graders; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers; and Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (3 - 5 pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc., and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working

forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# **Lee County Prevailing Wage for December 2012**

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

The state of the s		_			-	kng 0	007	0.011	TT /T.T	D	T7	m
Trade Name				Base							Vac	Trng
=======================================	==											
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		29.550	30.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.240	12.42	0.000	0.800
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		34.160	36.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.82	10.66	0.000	0.720
BOILERMAKER		BLD		35.010	38.010	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.070	13.83	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		35 880	38.630	1 5				11.73		
CARPENTER		BLD			35.560					13.87		
					35.540					12.99		
CARPENTER		HWY										
CEMENT MASON		ALL			35.270					13.98		
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		32.410	0.000					4.840		
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD			39.600					11.20		
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		35.400	48.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	10.97	0.000	0.270
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		27.380	48.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	8.490	0.000	0.210
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		42.390	48.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	13.14	0.000	0.320
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		28.350	48.110	1.5				8.790		
ELECTRICIAN		BLD			44.000					16.93		
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD			50.560					11.96		
GLAZIER		BLD			32.770					7.700		
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD			48.050					11.86		
IRON WORKER	N	ALL		35.090	36.840	2.0				20.59		
IRON WORKER	S	ALL		38.500	39.500	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.390	18.84	0.000	0.700
LABORER		BLD		29.550	30.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.240	12.42	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		32.100	32.850	1.5				12.42		
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY			35.150					12.42		
LATHER		BLD			35.560					13.87		
					46.050					8.950		
MACHINIST		BLD										
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		32.410	0.000					4.840		
MARBLE MASON		BLD			35.340					7.150		
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		21.550	0.000	1.5				4.840		
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		26.550	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.460	4.840	0.000	0.170
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		34.400	37.840	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.770	13.85	0.000	0.500
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	40.800	44.850	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.85	9.800	2.350	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	40.100	44.850	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.85	9.800	2.350	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER					44.850					9.800		
OPERATING ENGINEER					44.850					9.800		
OPERATING ENGINEER					44.850					9.800		
OPERATING ENGINEER					44.850					9.800		
OPERATING ENGINEER					44.850					9.800		
OPERATING ENGINEER					44.700					9.800		
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	40.100	44.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.85	9.800	2.350	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	38.800	44.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.85	9.800	2.350	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	37.350	44.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.85	9.800	2.350	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	35.900	44.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.85	9.800	2.350	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER					44.700					9.800		
OPERATING ENGINEER					44.700					9.800		
PAINTER		ALL	,		37.700					8.460		
PILEDRIVER		BLD			36.670					13.87		
PILEDRIVER		HWY			35.540					12.99		
PIPEFITTER		ALL		36.550	40.210	1.5				12.15		
PLASTERER		BLD		33.360	36.700	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.150	11.05	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		ALL		36.550	40.210	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	12.15	0.000	1.000
ROOFER		BLD		38.350	41.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.080	8.220	0.000	0.430
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD			37.710					15.44		
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD			39.140					8.350		
STONE MASON		BLD			38.630					11.73		
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		32.410						4.840		
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD			35.340					7.150		
TILE LAYER		BLD			35.560					13.87		
TILE MASON		BLD		35.090	35.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	7.150	υ.000	0.560

TRUCK D	RIVER		O&C	1	24.980	0.000	1.5		1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK D	RIVER		O&C	2	25.340	0.000	1.5	-	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK D	RIVER		O&C	3	25.510	0.000	1.5	-	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK D	RIVER		O&C	4	25.740	0.000	1.5	-	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK D	RIVER		O&C	5	26.420	0.000	1.5	-	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK D	RIVER	E	ALL	1	32.550	33.100	1.5	-	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK D	RIVER	E	ALL	2	32.700	33.100	1.5	-	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK D	RIVER	E	ALL	3	32.900	33.100	1.5	-	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK D	RIVER	E	ALL	4	33.100	33.100	1.5	-	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK D	RIVER	W	ALL	1	31.230	0.000	1.5	-	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK D	RIVER	W	ALL	2	31.680	0.000	1.5	-	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK D	RIVER	W	ALL	3	31.890	0.000	1.5	-	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK D	RIVER	W	ALL	4	32.180	0.000	1.5	-	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK D	RIVER	W	ALL	5	33.020	0.000	1.5	-	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOI	NTER		BLD		35.880	38.630	1.5		1.5	2.0	7.950	11.73	0.000	0.600

#### Legend:

RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

### **Explanations**

LEE COUNTY

IRONWORKERS (SOUTH) - That part of the county South of Route 30.

TRUCK DRIVERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of U.S. 251 and North of Route 30.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please

check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installing, manufacturing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), fire alarm, master antenna television, closed circuit television, low voltage control for computers and/or door monitoring, school communications systems, telephones and servicing of nurse and emergency calls, and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT the installation of protective metallic conduit in new construction projects (excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable) and 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

Individuals engaged in the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: asbestos abatement worker, handling of any materials with any foreign matter harmful to skin or clothing, track laborer, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers wet, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen with technical engineers, rod and chainmen with land surveyors, rod and chainmen with surveyors, vibrator operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand, and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, grade checker, power tools, front end man on chip spreaders, cassion workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chainsaw operators, jackhammer and drill operators,

layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammermen, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, mortar mixer operators, multiple concrete duct - leadsman, lumen, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, plaster tender, underpinning and shoring of buildings, pump men, manhole and catch basin, dirt and stone tamper, hose men on concrete pumps, hazardous waste worker, lead base paint abatement worker, lining of pipe, refusing machine, assisting on direct boring machine, the work of laying watermain, fire hydrants, all mechanical joints to watermain work, sewer worker, and tapping water service and forced lift station mechanical worker.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver (over 27E cu. ft.): Concrete Paver (27 cu. ft. and under); Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; GCI and similar types (required two operators only); Cranes, Hammerhead; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Locomotives, All; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill -Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slipform Paver; Scrapers Prime Movers; Straddle Buggies; Tie Back Machine; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Asphalt Spreader; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Pumps, Over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including

3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Elevator push button with automatic doors; Hoists, Inside; Oilers; Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman

Class 6. Mechanics

Class 7. Gradall

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Silo Tender; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Backhoe w/shear attachments; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower of all types; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Directional Boring Machine over 12"; Dredges; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; GCI Crane; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tie Back Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader with attached pusher; Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Conveyor Machine; Raised or Blind Hole Drills; Trenching Machine (over 12"); Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyor; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, all; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) / 2 ton capacity or more; Non-Self Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes -Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.;

Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form - Motor Driven.

- Class 4. Air Compressor Small and Large; Asphalt Spreader, Backend Man; Bobcat (Skid Steer) all; Brick Forklift; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine up to 12"; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Trencher 12" and under; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.
- Class 5. Oilers and Directional Boring Machine Locator.
- Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders
- Class 7. Gradall and machines of like nature.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - WEST

- Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.
- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.
- Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST

- Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.
- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or

Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# **Rock Island County Prevailing Wage for December 2012**

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

(See explanation of column he						 	 /	_		_
Trade Name				Base	FRMAN			Pensn	Vac	Trng
	==									
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD			24.380				0.000	
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		HWY			26.650				0.000	
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD			21.500				0.000	
BOILERMAKER		BLD			38.010				0.000	
BRICK MASON		BLD			28.000				0.000	
CARPENTER		BLD			27.700				0.000	
CARPENTER		HWY			29.390				0.000	
CEMENT MASON		BLD			27.100				0.000	
CEMENT MASON		HWY			25.730	1.5			0.000	
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		18.460	0.000				0.000	
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		28.550	0.000				0.000	
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		23.860	0.000				0.000	
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL			39.610				0.000	
ELECTRICIAN		BLD			33.520				0.000	
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD			25.500				0.000	
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD			44.030	2.0			2.350	
GLAZIER		BLD			27.860	1.5			0.000	
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD			30.390				0.000	
IRON WORKER		ALL			30.240				0.000	
LABORER				21.940					0.000	
LABORER				23.440					0.000	
LABORER				24.090					0.000	
LABORER				25.150					0.000	
LABORER				25.650					0.000	
LABORER		HWY	3	26.280					0.000	
LATHER		BLD			27.700				0.000	
MACHINIST		BLD			46.050				1.850	
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		18.460	0.000				0.000	
MARBLE MASON		BLD			23.300				0.000	
MILLWRIGHT	N	BLD			37.840				0.000	
MILLWRIGHT	S	BLD	-		28.950				0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER				29.900					1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER				28.300					1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER				27.150					1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER				30.150					1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER				30.650					1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER				31.150						
OPERATING ENGINEER				30.900					1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER				29.900					1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER				28.300 27.150					1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER				30.150					1.500 1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER				30.150					1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER				31.150					1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER				30.400					1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER				30.400					1.500	
PAINTER		ALL			28.320				0.000	
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL			29.570				0.000	
PAINTER OVER SOFT PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL			28.820				0.000	
PILEDRIVER		BLD			27.700				0.000	
PILEDRIVER		HWY			29.390				0.000	
PIPEFITTER		ALL			40.210				0.000	
PLASTERER		BLD			29.800				0.000	
PLUMBER		ALL			40.210				0.000	
ROOFER		BLD			26.380				0.000	
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD			32.070				0.000	
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD			39.140				0.000	
		رىد		22.370		 ,	 0.120	0.000		5.150

STONE MASON	BLD	26.500	28.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	8.050	5.430	0.000	0.500
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD	18.460	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	8.050	5.510	0.000	0.240
TERRAZZO MASON	BLD	22.800	23.300	1.5	1.5 2.0	8.050	5.510	0.000	0.240
TILE LAYER	BLD	26.380	27.700	1.5	1.5 2.0	7.960	8.660	0.000	0.600
TILE MASON	BLD	22.800	23.300	1.5	1.5 2.0	8.050	5.510	0.000	0.240
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 1	31.340	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 2	31.780	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 3	32.020	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 4	32.280	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 5	33.130	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 1	25.070	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 2	25.420	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3	25.620	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 4	25.820	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 5	26.500	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	26.500	28.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	8.050	5.430	0.000	0.500

#### Legend:

RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

### **Explanations**

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY

MILLWRIGHT (SOUTH) - South of Interstate 80.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), master antenna television, closed circuit television, computer hardware and software programming and installation to the network's outlet and input (EXCLUDING all cabling, power and cable termination work historically performed by wiremen), door monitoring and control, nurse and emergency call programming and installation to the system's outlet and input (EXCLUDING all cabling, power and cable termination work historically performed by wiremen), clock and timing; and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with the above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT (1) installation of protective metallic conduit, excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable, and (2) 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

#### LABORER - BUILDING

Class 1: General laborer, carpenter tender, tool cribman, salamander tender, flagman, form handler, floor sweeper, material handler, fencing laborer, cleaning lumber, landscaper, unloading explosives, laying of sod, planting/removal of trees, wrecking laborer, unloading of Re-Bars, scaffold worker, signal man on crane.

Class 2: Handling of materials treated with creosote, kettle men, prime mover or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, vibrator operator, motar mixer, power tools used under the jurisdiction of laborers, sand points, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operator, jackhammer and drill operators, paving breakers, air tamping hammerman, concrete saw operator, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator - hod carrier and plasterer tender.

Class 3: Caisson worker after 6 foot depth, dynamite man, asbestos

abatement worker, tunnel miners - mixerman (plaster only), pump man.

#### LABORER - HEAVY & HIGHWAY

Class 1: Rod or chain man, flagman, dumpman, spotter, broom man, landscaper, planting and removal of trees, fencing laborers, dispatcher, ticket writer, scaleman, cleaning of forms or lumber (in bone yard), laying of sod, moving and/or maintenance of flares and barricades.

Class 2: Operation of all hand, electric, air, hydraulic or mechanically powered tools under the jurisdiction of Laborers' including jackhammers, tempers, air spades, augers, concrete saws, chain saws, utility saws, rock drills, vibrators, mortar mixer, power and hand saw (when clearing timber) general laborer (not elsewhere covered), craft-tender, material checker, material handler, form handler, concrete dumper, puddler, form setter helper, explosives handler, dynamite helper, center strip, reinforcing in concrete, wire mesh handler and installer, prime mover or any mechanical device taking the place of concrete buggy or wheelbarrow, sandpoint setter, asphalt kettleman. Sheeting hammer drivers, laying and jointing of telephone conduit, gas distribution men, pipe setter on laterals, drain tiles, culvert pipe, and storm sewer catch basin leads, catch basins, manholes, batch dumpers, tank cleaners, cofferdam workers, bankman on floating plant, jointman with pipelayers. Back-up man (corker, joint maker) with pipe setter on sewer and water mains, batterboard man or laser operator on sewer and water main, labor in ditch, or tunnel, on sewer or water mains and telephone conduit. Cutters, burners, torchman, gravel box man, asphalt plant laborers, concrete plant laborer, deck hand, unloading of steel and rebar, laser beam operator, wrecking laborers.

Class 3: Asphalt raker or luteman, head form setter, head dynamite man (powderman) head string or wireline man (on paving), pipe setter on sewer or water main, gunnite nozzle man, asphalt or concrete curb machine operator, head grade man, head tunnel miner, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, welder.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Shovel; Concrete Spreader; Dipper Dredge Operator; Dipper Dredge Crane man; Dual Purpose Truck (boom, Boom, Winch, etc.); Mechanic-Welder; Pile Driver; Boom Tractor or Side Boom; Trenching Machine (40 H.P. and over); Building Hoist (1, 2 or 3 drums); Cleaning and Priming Machine; Backfiller (throw bucket); Locomotive Engineer; Concrete Paver; Slip Form Paver; Caisson Augering Machines; Mucking Machine; Asphalt Heater-Planer Unit; Laser Screed; Pug Mill; Concrete Conveyor or Pump; Mechanical loaded Log Chippers or similar machines; Group Equipment Greaser; Off-Road Haul Units; Pipe Bending; Automatic Curbing Machines; Blastholer; Self-Propelled Rotary Drill or similar machines; Work Boat; Combination Concrete Finishing Machine and Float; Asphalt Paver Screed Operator; Forklift (6,000 lb. cap. or over or working heights 28 ft. and above); Chip Spreader; Straddle Carrier; Asphalt Paver; Asphalt Plant Operator; Boring Machine (Directional, Vertical, or Horizontal); Central Redi-Mix Plant Operator; Combination Backhoe Front End loader; Concrete Breaker or Hydro-Hammer (excluding walk-behinds); Concrete Wheel Saw (Large self-propelled - excluding walk-behinds); Crusher (Stone, Concrete, Asphalt, etc.); Curing-Tinning Machine; Excavator; Farm-type Tractor Operating Scoop or Scraper or with Power Attachment; Grader; Motor Grader; Motor Patrol; Auto Grader; Form Grader; Pull Grader; Sub Grader; Elevating Grader; Guard Rail Post Driver; Hoists; Hydraulic Dredge Leverman or Engineer; Hydro-Vac truck mounted or pull type (excluding hose work), and similar equipment; Loader (Track, Rubber Tire, or Articulated);

Milling Machine (excluding walk-behinds); Road Widener-Shoulder Spreader; Scraper (Self-Propelled); Self-Propelled Roller or Tire Roller (on asphalt or Blacktop); Sheep Foot or Pad Foot Compactor (excluding walk-behinds); Steel Track-Type Tractor (Dozer, Push Cat, etc.); Transfer or Shuttle Buggy (excluding motorized wheel barrows and Georgia buggies).

- Class 2. Asphalt Booster; Fireman and Pump Operator at Asphalt Plant; Mud Jack; Distributor; Self-propelled Roller (other than provided for in Class I); Pump Operator (more than one well-point pump); Trench Machine (under 40 H.P.); Forklift (less than 6,000 lb. cap. or working heights below 28 ft.); Gypsum Pump; Conveyor over 20 H.P.; Light Plant; Boiler (Engineer or Fireman); Mechanical Broom; Driver on Truck Crane or similar machines; Elevator (Permanent inside or Temporary outside); Farm-Type Tractor (without Power Attachment); Grout Pump (excluding hose work).
- Class 3. Skid Loader; Oiler; Mechanic's Helper; Mechanical Heater (other than steam boiler); Small Outboard Motor Boat (Safety Boat and Life Boat); Engine Driven Welding Machine; Water Pumps; Air Compressor (400 c.f.m. or over); Deck Engineers.
- Class 4. Leadman Mechanic or Equipment Greaser.
- Class 5. Track Excavator with Bucket (4 cubic yard and up to but not including 6 cubic yard).
- Class 6. Track Excavator with Bucket (6 cubic yard and over).
- Class 7. Crane (Friction or Hydraulic, regardless of size or attachments); Tow or Push Boat.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS- HIGHWAY

Class 1. Shovel; Concrete Spreader; Dipper Dredge Operator; Dipper Dredge Crane man; Dual Purpose Truck (Boom, Winch, etc.); Mechanic-Welder; Pile Driver; Boom Tractor or Side Boom; Building Hoist (1, 2 or 3 drums); Cleaning and Priming Machine; Backfiller (throw bucket); Locomotive Engineer; Concrete Paver; Slip Form Paver; Caisson Augering Machines; Mucking Machine; Asphalt Heater Planer Unit; Laser Screed; Pug Mill; Concrete Conveyor or Pump (excluding truck-mounted); Mechanical loaded Log Chippers or similar machines; Group Equipment Greaser; off-road haul units; Pipe Bending; Automatic Curbing Machines; Blastholer; Self-propelled Rotary Drill or similar machines; Work Boat; Combination Concrete Finishing Machine and Float; Asphalt Paver Screed Operator; Forklift (6,000 lb. cap. or over or working heights above 28 ft.); Chip Spreader; Asphalt Paver; Asphalt Plant Operator; Boring Machine (Directional, Vertical, or Horizontal); Central Redi-Mix Plant Operator; Combination Backhoe Front End loader; Concrete Breaker or Hydro-Hammer (excluding walk-behinds); Concrete Wheel Saw (Large self-propelled - excluding walk-behinds); Crusher (Stone, Concrete, Asphalt, etc.); Curing-Tinning Machine; Excavator; Farm-Type Tractor Operating Scoop or Scraper with Power Attachment; Grader; Motor Grader; Motor Patrol; Auto Grader; Form Grader; Pull Grader; Sub Grader; Elevating Grader; Guard Rail Post Driver; Hoists; Hydraulic Dredge Leverman or Engineer; Hydro-Vac truck mounted or pull type, and similar equipment; Loader (Track, Rubber Tire, or Articulated); Milling Machine (excluding walk-behinds); Road Widener-Shoulder Spreader; Scraper (self-propelled); Self-propelled Roller or Tire Roller (on asphalt or Blacktop); Sheep Foot or Pad Foot Compactor (excluding walk-behinds); Steel Track-Type Tractor (Dozer, Push Cat, etc.); Transfer or Shuttle Buggy (excluding motorized wheel barrows and Georgia buggies); Trenching Machine (40 H.P. and over).

- Class 2. Asphalt Booster; Fireman and Pump Operator at Asphalt Plant; Mud Jack; Farm-Type Tractor without Power attachment; Distributor; Straddle Carrier; Self-propelled Roller or Compactor (other than provided for in Class I); Pump Operator (more than one well-point pump); Trench Machine (under 40 H.P.); Forklift (less than 6,000 lb. capacity or working heights below 28 ft.); Conveyor over 20 H.P.; Air Compressor (400 c.f.m. or over); Light Plant; Boiler (Engineer or Fireman); Mechanical Broom; Driver on Truck Crane or similar machines; Elevator (Permanent inside or Temporary outside); Grout Pump (excluding hose work).
- Class 3. Oiler; Mechanic's Helper; Mechanical Heater (other than steam boiler); Small Outboard Motor Boat (Safety Boat and Life Boat); Engine Driven Welding Machine; skid steer.
- Class 4. Leadman Mechanic or Equipment Greaser.
- Class 5. Track Excavator with Bucket (4 cubic yard and up to but not including 6 cubic yard).
- Class 6. Track Excavator with Bucket (6 cubic yard and over).
- Class 7. Truck mounted Concrete Conveyor or Pumps Extending to 90 ft. or more.
- Class 8. Crane (Friction or Hydraulic, regardless of size or attachments); Tow or Push Boat.
- TRUCK DRIVER BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.
- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.
- Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

  TRUCK DRIVER OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# **Whiteside County Prevailing Wage for December 2012**

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

(See explanation of column he Trade Name		ngs at bo TYP-C		ages) FRMAN	*M_ □ <b>~</b> Q	OGA	VGA	LI/M	Donan	Vac	Типа
======================================									Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		30.550						0.000	
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		21.500						0.000	
BOILERMAKER		BLD		38.010						0.000	
BRICK MASON		BLD		38.630						0.000	
CARPENTER		BLD		35.560						0.000	
CARPENTER		HWY		35.540						0.000	
CEMENT MASON		ALL	32.520	35.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.98	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD	32.410	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	4.840	0.000	0.530
COMMUNICATION TECH	E	BLD	36.000	39.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.14	11.20	0.000	0.720
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	35.400	48.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	10.97	0.000	0.270
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL	27.380	48.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	8.490	0.000	0.210
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL	42.390	48.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	13.14	0.000	0.320
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL	28.350	48.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	8.790	0.000	0.220
ELECTRICIAN	E	BLD	40.000	44.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.14	16.93	0.000	0.800
ELECTRICIAN	W	BLD		33.520		1.5				0.000	
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	W	BLD		25.500		1.5				0.000	
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		44.030		2.0				2.350	
GLAZIER		BLD		23.520						0.000	
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.390						0.000	
IRON WORKER	Ε	ALL		36.840						0.000	
IRON WORKER	W	ALL		30.240						0.000	
LABORER		BLD		30.550						0.000	
LABORER		HWY		32.850						0.000	
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		35.150						0.000	
LATHER		BLD		35.560						0.000	
MACHINIST		BLD		46.050						1.850	
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD	32.410	0.000						0.000	
MARBLE MASON		BLD		35.340						0.000	
MILLWRIGHT	177	BLD 1	40.800	37.840						0.000 2.350	
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER	E E		40.800							2.350	
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER	E		37.650							2.350	
OPERATING ENGINEER	E		35.650							2.350	
OPERATING ENGINEER	E		44.600							2.350	
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	BLD 6								2.350	
OPERATING ENGINEER	E		40.350							2.350	
OPERATING ENGINEER	E		40.650							2.350	
OPERATING ENGINEER	E		40.100							2.350	
OPERATING ENGINEER	E		38.800							2.350	
OPERATING ENGINEER	E		37.350							2.350	
OPERATING ENGINEER	E		35.900							2.350	
OPERATING ENGINEER	E		43.700							2.350	
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY 7	41.700	44.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.85	9.800	2.350	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD 1	29.900	31.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD 2	28.300	31.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD 3	27.150	31.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD 4	30.150	31.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD 5	30.650	31.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD 6	31.150	31.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER	W		30.900							1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER	W		29.900							1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER	W		28.300							1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER	W		27.150							1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER	W		30.150							1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER	W		30.650							1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER	W		31.150							1.500	
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	HWY 7	30.400	31.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	U.850

OPERATING ENGINEER	W	HWY 8	30.900	31.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
PAINTER		ALL	27.320	28.320	1.5	1.5	1.5	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.600
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL	28.570	29.570	1.5	1.5	1.5	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.600
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL	27.820	28.820	1.5	1.5	1.5	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		BLD	33.040	36.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.630	13.87	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		HWY	33.790	35.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.750	12.99	0.000	0.490
PIPEFITTER		ALL	36.550	40.210	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	12.15	0.000	1.000
PLASTERER		BLD	33.360	36.700	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.150	11.05	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		ALL	36.550	40.210	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	12.15	0.000	1.000
ROOFER		BLD	25.130	26.380	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.610	5.620	0.000	0.260
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD	35.780	37.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.450	15.44	0.520	0.290
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD	36.390	39.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.350	0.000	0.450
STONE MASON		BLD	35.880	38.630	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	11.73	0.000	0.600
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD	32.410	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	4.840	0.000	0.530
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD	35.090	35.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	7.150	0.000	0.560
TILE LAYER		BLD	32.040	35.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.630	13.87	0.000	0.600
TILE MASON		BLD	35.090	35.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	7.150	0.000	0.560
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL 1	31.230	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL 2	31.680	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL 3	31.890	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL 4	32.180	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL 5	33.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		0&C 1	24.980	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		0&C 2	25.340	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		0&C 3	25.510	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		0&C 4	25.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		0&C 5	26.420	0.000							0.250
TUCKPOINTER		BLD	35.880	38.630	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	11.73	0.000	0.600

#### Legend:

RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

### **Explanations**

Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

ELECTRICIAN AND COMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN(EAST) - Townships of Genessee, Jordan, Hopkins, Sterling, Hume, Montmorency, Tampico, and Hahnaman.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (WEST) - Portion west of Genesee, Hume, Mount Pleasant, and Tampico Townships.

IRONWORKERS (EAST) - That part county North and East of a line from Fair Haven (Carroll County) to Rt. 30, then to the East county line.

OPERATING ENGINEERS (WEST) - From the fifth sectional line east of Morrison, running directly north and south.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN - East

Installing, manufacturing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), fire alarm, master antenna television, closed circuit television, low voltage control for computers and/or door monitoring, school communications systems, telephones and servicing of nurse and emergency calls, and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT the installation of protective metallic conduit in new construction projects (excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable) and 120 volt

AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN - West

Installing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), master antenna television, closed circuit television, computer hardware and software programming and installation to the network's outlet and input (EXCLUDING all cabling, power and cable termination work historically performed by wiremen), door monitoring and control, nurse and emergency call programming and installation to the system's outlet and input (EXCLUDING all cabling, power and cable termination work historically performed by wiremen), clock and timing; and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with the above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT (1) installation of protective metallic conduit, excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable, and (2) 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

Individuals engaged in the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: asbestos abatement worker, handling of any materials with any foreign matter harmful to skin or clothing, track laborer, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers wet, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen with technical engineers, rod and chainmen with land surveyors, rod and chainmen with surveyors, vibrator operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand, and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, grade checker, power tools, front end man on chip spreaders, cassion workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chainsaw operators, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammermen, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, mortar mixer operators, multiple concrete duct - leadsman, lumen, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, plaster tender, underpinning and shoring of buildings, pump men, manhole and catch basin, dirt and stone tamper, hose men on concrete pumps, hazardous waste worker, lead base paint abatement worker, lining of pipe, refusing machine, assisting on direct boring machine, the work of laying watermain, fire hydrants, all mechanical joints to watermain work, sewer worker, and tapping water service and forced lift station mechanical worker.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING (East)

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete

Paver (over 27E cu. ft.): Concrete Paver (27 cu. ft. and under); Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; GCI and similar types (required two operators only); Cranes, Hammerhead; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Locomotives, All; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill -Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slipform Paver; Scrapers Prime Movers; Straddle Buggies; Tie Back Machine; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Asphalt Spreader; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Pumps, Over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Elevator push button with automatic doors; Hoists, Inside; Oilers; Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman

Class 6. Mechanics

Class 7. Gradall

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (East)

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Silo Tender; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Backhoe w/shear attachments; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower of all types; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Directional Boring Machine over 12"; Dredges; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; GCI Crane; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tie Back Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader with attached pusher; Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Conveyor Machine; Raised or Blind Hole Drills; Trenching Machine (over 12"); Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyor; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, all; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) / 2 ton capacity or more; Non-Self Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes -Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form - Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor - Small and Large; Asphalt Spreader, Backend Man; Bobcat (Skid Steer) all; Brick Forklift; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine up to 12"; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Trencher 12" and under; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Oilers and Directional Boring Machine Locator.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING (West)

Class 1. Shovel; Concrete Spreader; Dipper Dredge Operator; Dipper Dredge Crane man; Dual Purpose Truck (boom, Boom, Winch, etc.); Mechanic-Welder; Pile Driver; Boom Tractor or Side Boom; Trenching Machine (40 H.P. and over); Building Hoist (1, 2 or 3 drums); Cleaning and Priming Machine; Backfiller (throw bucket); Locomotive Engineer; Concrete Paver; Slip Form Paver; Caisson Augering Machines; Mucking Machine; Asphalt Heater-Planer Unit; Laser Screed; Pug Mill; Concrete

Conveyor or Pump; Mechanical loaded Log Chippers or similar machines; Group Equipment Greaser; Off-Road Haul Units; Pipe Bending; Automatic Curbing Machines; Blastholer; Self-Propelled Rotary Drill or similar machines; Work Boat; Combination Concrete Finishing Machine and Float; Asphalt Paver Screed Operator; Forklift (6,000 lb. cap. or over or working heights 28 ft. and above); Chip Spreader; Straddle Carrier; Asphalt Paver; Asphalt Plant Operator; Boring Machine (Directional, Vertical, or Horizontal); Central Redi-Mix Plant Operator; Combination Backhoe Front End loader; Concrete Breaker or Hydro-Hammer (excluding walk-behinds); Concrete Wheel Saw (Large self-propelled - excluding walk-behinds); Crusher (Stone, Concrete, Asphalt, etc.); Curing-Tinning Machine; Excavator; Farm-type Tractor Operating Scoop or Scraper or with Power Attachment; Grader; Motor Grader; Motor Patrol; Auto Grader; Form Grader; Pull Grader; Sub Grader; Elevating Grader; Guard Rail Post Driver; Hoists; Hydraulic Dredge Leverman or Engineer; Hydro-Vac truck mounted or pull type (excluding hose work), and similar equipment; Loader (Track, Rubber Tire, or Articulated); Milling Machine (excluding walk-behinds); Road Widener-Shoulder Spreader; Scraper (Self-Propelled); Self-Propelled Roller or Tire Roller (on asphalt or Blacktop); Sheep Foot or Pad Foot Compactor (excluding walk-behinds); Steel Track-Type Tractor (Dozer, Push Cat, etc.); Transfer or Shuttle Buggy (excluding motorized wheel barrows and Georgia buggies).

- Class 2. Asphalt Booster; Fireman and Pump Operator at Asphalt Plant; Mud Jack; Distributor; Self-propelled Roller (other than provided for in Class I); Pump Operator (more than one well-point pump); Trench Machine (under 40 H.P.); Forklift (less than 6,000 lb. cap. or working heights below 28 ft.); Gypsum Pump; Conveyor over 20 H.P.; Light Plant; Boiler (Engineer or Fireman); Mechanical Broom; Driver on Truck Crane or similar machines; Elevator (Permanent inside or Temporary outside); Farm-Type Tractor (without Power Attachment); Grout Pump (excluding hose work).
- Class 3. Skid Loader; Oiler; Mechanic's Helper; Mechanical Heater (other than steam boiler); Small Outboard Motor Boat (Safety Boat and Life Boat); Engine Driven Welding Machine; Water Pumps; Air Compressor (400 c.f.m. or over); Deck Engineers.
- Class 4. Leadman Mechanic or Equipment Greaser.
- Class 5. Track Excavator with Bucket (4 cubic yard and up to but not including 6 cubic yard).
- Class 6. Track Excavator with Bucket (6 cubic yard and over).
- Class 7. Crane (Friction or Hydraulic, regardless of size or attachments); Tow or Push Boat.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS- HIGHWAY (West)

Class 1. Shovel; Concrete Spreader; Dipper Dredge Operator; Dipper Dredge Crane man; Dual Purpose Truck (Boom, Winch, etc.); Mechanic-Welder; Pile Driver; Boom Tractor or Side Boom; Building Hoist (1, 2 or 3 drums); Cleaning and Priming Machine; Backfiller (throw bucket); Locomotive Engineer; Concrete Paver; Slip Form Paver; Caisson Augering Machines; Mucking Machine; Asphalt Heater Planer Unit; Laser Screed; Pug Mill; Concrete Conveyor or Pump (excluding truck-mounted); Mechanical loaded Log Chippers or similar machines; Group Equipment Greaser; off-road haul units; Pipe Bending; Automatic Curbing Machines; Blastholer; Self-propelled Rotary Drill or similar machines; Work Boat; Combination Concrete Finishing Machine and Float;

Asphalt Paver Screed Operator; Forklift (6,000 lb. cap. or over or working heights above 28 ft.); Chip Spreader; Asphalt Paver; Asphalt Plant Operator; Boring Machine (Directional, Vertical, or Horizontal); Central Redi-Mix Plant Operator; Combination Backhoe Front End loader; Concrete Breaker or Hydro-Hammer (excluding walk-behinds); Concrete Wheel Saw (Large self-propelled - excluding walk-behinds); Crusher (Stone, Concrete, Asphalt, etc.); Curing-Tinning Machine; Excavator; Farm-Type Tractor Operating Scoop or Scraper with Power Attachment; Grader; Motor Grader; Motor Patrol; Auto Grader; Form Grader; Pull Grader; Sub Grader; Elevating Grader; Guard Rail Post Driver; Hoists; Hydraulic Dredge Leverman or Engineer; Hydro-Vac truck mounted or pull type, and similar equipment; Loader (Track, Rubber Tire, or Articulated); Milling Machine (excluding walk-behinds); Road Widener-Shoulder Spreader; Scraper (self-propelled); Self-propelled Roller or Tire Roller (on asphalt or Blacktop); Sheep Foot or Pad Foot Compactor (excluding walk-behinds); Steel Track-Type Tractor (Dozer, Push Cat, etc.); Transfer or Shuttle Buggy (excluding motorized wheel barrows and Georgia buggies); Trenching Machine (40 H.P. and over).

Class 2. Asphalt Booster; Fireman and Pump Operator at Asphalt Plant; Mud Jack; Farm-Type Tractor without Power attachment; Distributor; Straddle Carrier; Self-propelled Roller or Compactor (other than provided for in Class I); Pump Operator (more than one well-point pump); Trench Machine (under 40 H.P.); Forklift (less than 6,000 lb. capacity or working heights below 28 ft.); Conveyor over 20 H.P.; Air Compressor (400 c.f.m. or over); Light Plant; Boiler (Engineer or Fireman); Mechanical Broom; Driver on Truck Crane or similar machines; Elevator (Permanent inside or Temporary outside); Grout Pump (excluding hose work).

- Class 3. Oiler; Mechanic's Helper; Mechanical Heater (other than steam boiler); Small Outboard Motor Boat (Safety Boat and Life Boat); Engine Driven Welding Machine; skid steer.
- Class 4. Leadman Mechanic or Equipment Greaser.
- Class 5. Track Excavator with Bucket (4 cubic yard and up to but not including 6 cubic yard).
- Class 6. Track Excavator with Bucket (6 cubic yard and over).
- Class 7. Truck mounted Concrete Conveyor or Pumps Extending to  $90\ \mathrm{ft}.$  or more.
- Class 8. Crane (Friction or Hydraulic, regardless of size or attachments); Tow or Push Boat.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling

less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.